### MEGASOFT LIMITED



MEGASOFT Date: 31.08.2023

> To, Second BSE Limited Phiroze JeeJeeBhoy Towers Dalal Street, Fort Mumbai 400001 Scrip Code: 532408

National Stock Exchange of India Limited Exchange Plaza Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra(E) Mumbai 400051 Symbol: MEGASOFT

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Sub: Notice of 23<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM), Annual Report for the financial year 2022-23 & Book Closure for AGM.

This is to inform you that the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM of the Members of Megasoft Limited (**"Company"**) will be held on **Friday, the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 2023 at 10.00 A.M. IST** through Video Conferencing (**"VC"**)/ Other Audio-Visual Means (**"OAVM"**) in accordance with the relevant circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and the Securities and Exchange Board of India, from time to time.

In compliance with the relevant circulars, the Annual Report for the financial year 2022-23, comprising the Notice of the AGM and the Audited Financial Statements (Standalone and Consolidated) for the financial year 2022-23, along with Auditors' Report, Board's Report, and other documents required to be attached thereto, is being sent to all the Members of the Company whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depository Participant(s).

The details such as (i) registering/ updating email addresses, (ii) casting vote through e-voting and (iii) attending the AGM through VC/ OAVM has been set out in the Notice of the AGM.

Pursuant to Regulation 42 of SEBI Listing Regulations, Register of Members and Share Transfer Books will remain closed from Saturday, September 16, 2023 to Friday, September 22, 2023 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of Annual General Meeting and the cut-off date shall be Friday, September 15, 2023 to determine the members eligible to vote on the resolutions set out in the Notice of the AGM or to attend the AGM.

This is for your information and records.

Thanking You,

#### For Megasoft Limited

Shridhar Thathachary 17:46:22 +05'30'

Shridhar Thathachary Chief Financial Officer

# ANNUAL REPORT 2022 - 2023



# **MEGASOFT LIMITED**



### **Corporate Information:**

#### **Board of Directors**

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi, ED & CEO
Anish Mathew
Leona Ambuja (Ms.)
Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka
Suryanarayana Raju Nandyala
Krishna Yeachuri

**Chief Financial Officer** Shridhar Thathachary

**Company Secretary and Compliance Officer** Srivalli Susarla

#### **Statutory Auditors**

M/s. N. C. Rajagopal & Co., Chartered Accountants Office No.22, Krishnaswamy Avenue Mylapore Road, Opposite Mylapore Club Chennai 600 004, Tamil Nadu, India

#### **Secretarial Auditor**

M Damodaran M/s. M Damodaran & Associates LLP MDA Towers, New No.6, Old No.12, Appavoo Gramani 1st Street, Mandaveli, Chennai-600028

Bankers Kotak Mahindra Bank

Registered Office 85, Kutchery Road, Mylapore Chennai 600004, Tamil Nadu, India

#### **Corporate Office**

8th Floor, Unit No. 801B, Jain Sadguru Image's Capital Park, Madhapur, Hyderabad – 500081, Telangana, India

Registrars and Share Transfer Agents Cameo Corporate Services Limited Subramanian Building 1, Club house Road Chennai 600004, Tamil Nadu, India

Contents	Page No.
Statutory Reports	
Directors' Report	02
Corporate Governance Report	18
Management's discussion and analysis	31
Auditor's Certificate on Corporate Governance	39
Financial Statements - Consolidated	
Auditor's Report	42
Balance Sheet	49
Statement of Profit and Loss	50
Cash Flow Statement	53
Notes to the consolidated financial statements	54
Financial statements - Standalone	
Auditors' Report	76
Balance Sheet	86
Statement of Profit and Loss	87
Cash Flow Statement	90
Notes to the financial statements	91
Notice of the AGM	114

### MEGASOFT LIMITED

CIN: L24100TN1999PLC042730 23<sup>rd</sup> ANNUAL REPORT

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

#### To The Members

Your Directors have pleasure to present their Report of your Company on the business and operations for the year ended 31 March 2023.

#### **Financial Highlights**

				(K IN LOKNS)	
	Stand	lalone	Consolidated		
Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022	
Revenues from operations	197.10	1410.80	197.10	5239.61	
Expenditure	1966.72	3257.32	1967.25	7071.56	
Finance cost	1089.62	205.81	1089.63	294.49	
Depreciation	284.05	339.37	284.05	361.42	
Operating profit/ (loss)	(3143.30)	(2391.70)	(3143.83)	(2487.86)	
Profit before Exceptional items and Tax	1042.83	278.50	1042.38	182.34	
Exceptional Items	105.01	341.87	94.91	341.87	
Profit before tax	1147.84	620.37	1137.29	524.21	
Less: Taxes	0.00	62.14	0.00	62.08	
Profit after tax	1147.84	558.23	1137.29	462.13	
Share of Profit /(Loss) of Associate	0.00	0.00	(254.36)	0.00	
Profit/(Loss) for the period	1147.84	558.23	882.93	462.13	
Other Comprehensive Income/ (Loss)	(2.67)	(12.64)	(2.67)	(12.64)	
Total Comprehensive Income	1145.17	545.59	880.26	449.49	
Earnings per share					
(equity shares, par value Rs. 10 each)					
Basic (Rs.)	1.56	0.89	1.20	0.74	
Diluted (Rs.)	1.56	0.89	1.20	0.74	

#### Overview

During the financial year ended 31 March 2023, your company recorded consolidated revenues of  $\exists$  197.10 lakhs as compared to  $\exists$  5239.61 lakhs for the financial year ended 31 March 2022. The consolidated profit was  $\exists$  880.26 lakhs during the current year as compared to  $\exists$  449.49. lakhs in the previous year.

Further, during the year under review there were changes in the nature of business of the company. The Company has altered its main objects from IT business to pharmaceuticals pursuant to resolution passed by the members of the Company on June 04,2022. Your Company has plans to diversify in other industries as well as per the latest MOA of the Company and work towards its success and growth in the coming years.

#### Transfer to Reserves in terms of Section 134(3) (j) of the Companies Act, 2013

For the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023, the Company transferred ₹ 1147.84/- lakhs to Reserves & Surplus.

#### Dividend

As the Company is intending to ploughing back of profit, Board of Directors of the Company does not recommended the dividend.

#### Transfer of Unclaimed Dividend to Investor Education and Protection Fund

The provisions of Section 125(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 do not apply as there was no dividend declared and paid last year.

#### Annual Report 2022-23

(₹ in Lakhs)

#### **Share Capital**

The paid-up equity share capital as on 31 March 2023 was ₹ 7377.00 lakhs comprising 7,37,70,041 equity shares of ₹ 10 each. During the year under review, the company has not issued shares with differential voting rights nor granted stock options or sweat equity shares or bonus shares. The Company has not bought back any of its securities during the year under review.

#### **Directors and Key Managerial Personnel**

The company has received declarations from all the independent directors of the company confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as prescribed under section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the year under review, the following changes were effected in the composition of the Board of Directors of the Company:

- Mr. Sunil Kumar Kalidindi has been regularized as a Whole-time Director (Executive & CEO) of the Company by members of the Company through postal ballot dated 04<sup>th</sup> June,2022 with effect from 10<sup>th</sup> December,2021
- Mr. Krishna Yeachuri, has been appointed as an Additional Director of the Company with effect from 31<sup>st</sup> December,2022 and his appointment was regularised by the members of the Company as a Director (Professional, Non-Executive & Non-Independent) by way of postal ballot results dated 27<sup>th</sup> March,2023 with effect from even date.
- Mr. Anil Kumar Sood, Director of the Company tendered his resignation with effect from 07<sup>th</sup> October, 2022.
- Mr. Suryanarayana Raju Nandyala has been regularized as a Director (Independent) of the Company by members of the Company in AGM held on 23<sup>rd</sup> September,2022 with effect from 23<sup>rd</sup> September,2022.

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and in terms of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Sunil Kumar Kalidindi [DIN- 02344343] Director of your Company, retire by rotation at the ensuing AGM and eligible offers for reappointment.

#### **Board Meetings**

The Board of Directors met Nine (9) times during the financial year. Also, a separate meeting of Independent Directors as prescribed under Schedule IV of the Act, was held during the year under review. For details of the meetings of the Board and its Committees, please refer to the Corporate Governance Report forming part of this Report. The provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17(2) of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Secretarial Standard - 1 issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India were adhered to in respect of meeting of Board of Directors of the company.

#### **Compliance with Secretarial Standards**

During the year under review, the provisions of Secretarial Standard – 1 (Board Meetings) and 2 (General Meetings) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI) were adhered to while conducting the respective Meetings.

#### **Nomination & Remuneration Policy**

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, framed a policy for selection and appointment of Directors, Senior Management and their remuneration. The Remuneration Policy is available on the website of the company and the terms of reference are given separately in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### **Board Evaluation**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its committees. The manner in which the evaluation has been carried out has been detailed out in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### **Performance Evaluation Criteria for Independent Directors**

The performance evaluation criteria for independent directors are determined by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. An indicative list of factors on which evaluation was carried out includes participation and contribution by a director, commitment, effective deployment of knowledge and expertise, integrity, experience (including the proficiency) and maintenance of confidentiality and Independence of behavior and judgment.

#### **Directors' Responsibility Statement**

To the best of their knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations obtained by them, your Directors make the following statements in terms of section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013:

- (i) in the preparation of the annual financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanations relating to material departures;
- (ii) the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company as at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the company for the year;
- (iii) the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a "going concern basis";
- (V) the Directors, had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- (vi) the Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### **Significant Transactions**

## A. Divestment of 100% Equity stake/investment held in its wholly owned subsidiary company and divestment of Company's Software Product Division

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 4th May,2022 had approved the Divestment of 100% Equity stake / investment held in its ultimately wholly owned subsidiary viz., Nelatop Systems Private Limited ("NSPL") for an aggregate consideration of INR 5.50 Cr and also approved Sale of its Indian software product division housed within the Company by way of slump sale for an aggregate consideration of INR 1 Cr subject to approval of members of the company. Accordingly members of the Company approved through postal ballot dated 04th June, 2022 and based on members approval Company divested its 100% Equity stake / investment held in its ultimately wholly owned subsidiary viz., Nelatop Systems Private Limited ("NSPL") and sold its Indian software product division housed within the Company by way of slump sale.

#### B. Investment in Extrovis AG

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 04th May,2022 has also approved the acquisition of a 40% stake in Extrovis AG in one or more tranches. Accordingly, the Company has acquired 40% stake in four tranches for a consideration of USD 16,780,000.

#### C. Change in Promoter Company

Company had received a letter dated April 04, 2023 from Ramanagaram Enterprises Private Limited (REPL), informing that the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Hyderabad Bench (NCLT) vide its order dated January 30, 2023 has approved the Scheme of Amalgamation between Sri Power Generation (India) Private Limited (SPGIPL) (Promoter of the Company prior to above Amalgamation), Solar Integration Systems India Private Limited and Nimbha Biotech Private Limited, (Transferor Companies) with Ramanagaram

Enterprises Private Limited (REPL) (Transferee Company) (Promoter of the Company after the Amalgamation). SPGIPL was holding 3,22,86,926 equity Shares of the Company (constituting 43.77% of Equity Share capital of the Company) which subsequent to the aforementioned amalgamation has ceased to exist and is no longer the promoter of the Company.

Pursuant to and in accordance with the aforementioned NCLT Order sanctioning the Scheme of Amalgamation all the investments held by SPGIPL in the Company shall be deemed to have been transferred to REPL, the transferee Company and accordingly the latter is the Promoter of the Company holding the aforementioned stake, which was originally held by SPGIPL. Accordingly, the Company has reported REPL as Promoter of the Company in the shareholding pattern as on 31.03.2023.

#### Outlook

A detailed discussion on the performance of the company, industry structure, threats, opportunities, risks, future outlook and strategy is given separately in the Management's Discussion and Analysis section, which forms a part of this annual report.

#### Energy Conservation, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

In terms of Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed thereunder, your Directors furnish the required details below:

(a) Conservation of Energy: The Company continues to focus on continual improvement for optimum utilization of resources, minimise consumption of energy, water and natural resources. Your Company uses electric energy for all its equipments such as air conditioners, computer terminals, lighting and utilities in the work premises. All possible measures have been taken to conserve energy:

- through periodic energy audits to identify potential areas for saving
- by incorporating energy-efficient equipment
- through automation i.e. using timers, automatic level controllers, etc.

The Company is committed to sustainable business practices by contributing to environment protection & considers energy conservation as one of the strong pillars of preserving natural resources.

(b) Research Mitigation : At the end of each year, management and the Board jointly develop a list of major risks that the company plans to prioritize in the next year. Key areas of Risk management for the year 2023-24 include market access risk, supply chain risk, revenue risk, protection of intellectual property and Foreign currency fluctuations.

(c) Foreign exchange earnings and outgo: The details of foreign exchange earnings and outgo are given in note no. 34 and 35 of the Notes forming part of the standalone financial statements of the company.

#### Particulars of Contracts or Arrangements made with Related Parties under section188

All related party transactions that were entered into during the financial year were on an arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of business. There are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with the promoters, directors, key managerial personnel or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the company at large.

All related party transactions are placed before the Audit/ Risk Compliance Committee as also the Board for approval.

The Board of Directors of the company has, on the recommendation of the Audit/Risk Compliance Committee, adopted a policy to regulate transactions between the company and its related parties, in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Rules framed thereunder and Regulation 23 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. This Policy was considered and approved by the Board and has been uploaded on the website of the company.

The details of the Related Party Transactions on arm's length basis has been provided in **Annexure-1** appended hereto and forms part of this report.

#### Particulars of Loans, Investments & Guarantee

Details of Loans, Investments and Guarantees covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in note no. 3, 4 and 32 of the Notes forming part of the standalone financial statements of the company.

#### **Risk Management**

Your Company has an elaborate Risk Management framework, which is designed to enable risks to be identified, assessed and mitigated appropriately. Risks are prioritized according to significance and likelihood.

Although the company has long been following the principle of risk minimization as is the norm in every industry, it has now become a compulsion.

Therefore, in accordance with Section 134(3)(n) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17(9) SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the Board members formally adopted steps for framing, implementing and monitoring the risk management policy for the company.

A disciplined approach to risk is important in a diversified organization like ours in order to ensure that we are executing according to our strategic objectives and that we only accept risk for which we are adequately compensated. We evaluate risk at the individual transaction level, and evaluate aggregated risk at the customer, industry, geographic and collateral-type levels, where appropriate.

The main objective of Your Company's risk management policy is to ensure sustainable business growth with stability and to promote a pro-active approach in reporting, evaluating and resolving risks associated with the business. In order to achieve the key objective, the policy establishes a structured and disciplined approach to Risk Management, in order to guide decisions on risk related issues. The risk governance structure is led by the Audit/Risk Compliance Committee, chaired by Mr. Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka.

#### **Internal Control Systems and Their Adequacy**

The Company has an Internal Control System, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. The scope and authority of the Internal Audit (IA) function is defined in the Internal Audit Charter. To maintain its objectivity and independence, the Internal Audit function reports to the Chairman of the Audit/Risk Compliance Committee of the Board.

The Internal Audit monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal control system in the company, its compliance with operating systems, accounting procedures and policies at all locations of the company and its subsidiaries. Based on the report of internal audit function, process owners undertake corrective action in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the controls. Significant audit observations and corrective actions thereon are presented to the Audit/Risk Compliance Committee of the Board. The details on Internal Control Systems and their adequacy are provided in the Management's Discussion and Analysis which forms part of this Report.

#### Internal financial control with reference to the financial statements

The Company has in place adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements. During the year no material weakness in the design or operation was observed.

#### Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy

In order to ensure that the activities of the company and its employees are conducted in a fair and transparent manner by adoption of the highest standards of professionalism, honesty, integrity and ethical behavior, the company has adopted a vigil mechanism policy. This policy is explained in corporate governance report and also posted on the website of the company which can be accessed at http://www.megasoft.com/corporate-governance.html.

#### **Enhancing Shareholder Value**

Your Company believes that its shareholders are among its most important stakeholders. Accordingly, your company's operations are committed to achieving high levels of operating performance and cost competitiveness, building for growth and nurturing overall corporate reputation. Enhancing Shareholder Value is the common thread that runs through everything we do as a company from innovating new products and broadening our existing portfolio, to successful restructuring efforts and improving our working capital.

Throughout our history, delivering value to our shareholders has been and will continue to be uppermost in our minds as we manage our business. However, in the last few years, due to declining revenues and performance, the company has been unable to declare dividends. Your company's corporate actions are primarily aimed to create value for all its stakeholders. In addition, your company is committed to keep in mind the socio-economic and environmental dimensions and contribute to sustainable growth and development.

#### **Corporate Social Responsibility**

The provisions for corporate social responsibility ("CSR") under the Companies Act, 2013, are not applicable to the company for the current financial year. However, your company has been, over the years, pursuing as part of its corporate philosophy, an unwritten CSR policy voluntarily which goes much beyond mere philanthropic gestures and integrates interest, welfare and aspirations of the community with those of the company itself in an environment of partnership for inclusive development.

#### **Corporate Governance**

A report on Corporate Governance including the relevant Auditors' Certificate regarding compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, is annexed. Management's Discussion and Analysis is also annexed.

#### Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Venture Companies

The Company has one wholly owned subsidiary company i.e., Velapan Systems Private Limited. The Company has one Associate Company i.e., Extrovis AG, Switzerland.

Nelatop Systems Private Limited (NSPL) was incorporated as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company on March 14, 2022. The Company during the year under review, based on members approval through postal ballot dated 04th June, 2022, the Company divested its 100% Equity stake / investment held in its ultimate wholly owned subsidiary viz., Nelatop Systems Private Limited ("NSPL") for an aggregate consideration of INR 5.50 Cr and Company has sold its Indian software product division housed within the Company by way of slump sale for an aggregate consideration of INR 1 Cr.

During the year, Company invested in Extrovis AG as its Associate Company. Total investment of Rs.135,35,66,600/- have been made for 40% of shareholding in Extrovis AG.

# Performance and Financial Position of each of the Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Venture Companies included in the Consolidated Financial Statement

The Consolidated Financial Statements relate to the Company's subsidiary Velapan Systems Private Limited. The Financial Statements of the Subsidiaries covered in the Consolidation process are drawn upto the same reporting date as that of the Company i.e., 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023. The Financial Statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries have been combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together likeitems of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances, intra-group transactions and resulting unrealized profits or losses, unless cost cannot be recovered. The statement pursuant to Section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of subsidiaries and associates is attached as **Annexure-2**.

#### Deposits

The Company has neither raised nor renewed any Deposits as on March 31, 2023 or received any other monies construed to attract the provisions of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time.

#### **Annual Return**

The Annual Return pursuant to the provisions of Section 92(3) of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and administration) Rules, 2014 can be accessed at <a href="http://www.megasoft.com/annual-return.html">http://www.megasoft.com/annual-return.html</a>

#### **Auditors' Report**

Except as specified and explained below, there are no other qualifications, reservations, or adverse remarks or disclaimers in the Auditors' Report. Observations made in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and therefore do not call for any further comments under Section 134(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors Statutory Auditors

Members at its 22<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting held on September 23, 2022 Appointed M/s. N. C. Rajagopal & Co., [Firm Registration No.003398S], Chartered Accountants to hold office as auditors of the company till the conclusion of the 27<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2027.

Further, M/s. N.C. Rajagopal & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 003398S) have confirmed that they hold a valid certificate issued by the Peer review Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) as required under the SEBI(Listing Obligations Disclosure Requirements), 2015.

The Statutory Auditors have confirmed that they satisfy the independence criteria required under Companies Act, 2013 Code of Ethics issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

#### **Internal Auditor**

Mr. R Balasubramanian (FCA-220677), Chartered Accountants, performed the duties of Internal Auditors of the Company for FY 2023-23 and their reports are reviewed by the audit committee from time to time. R. Balasubramanian has tendered his resignation of the Company and Board has appointed Mr. Vijay Parthasarathy of M/s. Vijay R & Co.as internal auditor of the company for FY 2023-24.

#### **Secretarial Auditor**

Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed thereunder, the company has appointed M/s. M Damodaran & Associates LLP, (COP-5081/FCS-5837), to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the company. The Secretarial Auditors' Report, in the prescribed format, for the year ended 31 March 2023 is annexed to this Directors' Report and forms part of the Annual Report (Annexure-3).

# Details in respect of frauds reported by Auditors other than those which are reportable to the Central Government

During the year under review, the Statutory Auditors of the Company have not reported any frauds to the Audit Committee or to the Board of Directors as prescribed under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder.

# Details of Significant & material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunal impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future

During the financial year under review, the GST authorities issued summons regarding non-payment/evasion of GST/ Contravention of the Provisions of CGST Act,2017. The officials of the Company have been acted in accordance with law and have attended the summons sent by the GST department, submitted all documents, and cooperated with the agency. The Company filed a writ petition in the Hon'ble High Court of Telangana challenging the notification and basis of demand by the GST department. The Company has been regularly filing disclosure with exchange in this matter.

#### Material changes from end of financial year to date of this report

Company has received letter dated April 04, 2023 from Ramanagaram Enterprises Private Limited (REPL), informing that the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Hyderabad Bench (NCLT) vide its order dated January 30, 2023 has approved the Scheme of Amalgamation between Sri Power Generation (India) Private Limited (SPGIPL) (Promoter of the Company prior to above Amalgamation), Solar Integration Systems India Private Limited and Nimbha Biotech Private Limited, (Transferor Companies) with Ramanagaram

Enterprises Private Limited (REPL) (Transferee Company) (Promoter of the Company after the Amalgamation). SPGIPL was holding 3,22,86,926 equity Shares of the Company (constituting 43.77% of Equity Share capital of the Company) which subsequent to the aforementioned amalgamation has ceased to exist and is no longer the promoter of the Company.

Pursuant to and in accordance with the aforementioned NCLT Order sanctioning the Scheme of Amalgamation all the investments held by SPGIPL in the Company shall be deemed to have been transferred to REPL, the transferee Company and accordingly the latter is the Promoter of the Company holding the aforementioned stake, which was originally held by SPGIPL. Accordingly, the Company has reported REPL as Promoter of the Company in the shareholding pattern as on 31.03.2023.

However, the above change in Promoters is not likely to have any significant financial impact on the Company.

Except as disclosed elsewhere in this report, there have been no other material changes and commitments, which can affect the financial position of the Company occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company and date of this report.

#### **Human Resources Development**

Your Company recognises the important of human resources and has created a performance driven environment where innovation is encouraged, performance is recognised and employees are motivated to realise their potential. People are the key assets for any organization. Your company has a robust Human Resource system and well-structured policies for the holistic development of this asset. The company believes in having cordial relationships with employees and it strives to provide them with a professionally rewarding and enriching work environment. The company possesses an effective performance management system that focuses on employee development, measuring key result areas, competencies and training needs.

Your Company provides necessary induction, training and proper guidance to meet the operational needs of the organization from time to time.

Apart from the Medical Insurance and Life Insurance for the benefit of the employees and their families, the company organizes health awareness program and webinar for the wellbeing of the employee. On several cultural occasions your company conducts team building activities and events to build team spirit and keep the employees motivated. Your company has career progression policy for employee growth. Your Company strongly believes that happy and a satisfied employee will lead the Company to success.

#### **Particulars of Employees**

There are no employees falling within the provisions of section 134(3)(q) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

#### **Employee Stock Option Scheme**

The company has not issued any employee stock option during the year under review.

# Disclosure as per Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

Your company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. The Internal Complaints Committee ("ICC") has been set up to redress the complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees are covered under this policy. During the year under review the ICC has not received any complaints.

#### **Corporate Social Responsibility**

During the year under review, the Company is not required to constitute a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee as it does not fall within purview of Section 135(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and hence it is not required to formulate policy on corporate social responsibility.

### The details of application made or any proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 during the year along with their status as at the end of the financial year.

During the financial year, no application was made by or against the Company or any proceeding is pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (31 of 2016).

### Disclosure about the difference between the amount of the valuation executed at the time of one time settlement and the valuation done while availing loan from the Banks or Financial Institutions along with the reasons thereof.

During the year ended under the review no such settlements and valuation were undertaken while availing loan from the Banks or Financial Institutions.

#### Listing with Stock Exchanges

Your company's equity shares are listed on BSE [532408] and NSE [MEGASOFT]. Necessary stock exchange regulations are complied with from time to time.

#### Acknowledgments

Your directors place on record their appreciation of the customers, bankers, Government of India and of other countries, Government of Telangana, Government of Tamil Nadu, Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, vendors and technology partners for the support extended. Your directors also wish to place on record their appreciation of the contribution made by employees at all levels without whom the growth of the company is unattainable. Your directors seek and look forward to the same support during future years of growth.

#### For and on behalf of Board of Directors of Megasoft Limited

.....

Director

DIN: 06404449

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka Executive Director & CEO DIN: 02344343

.....

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30th May 2023

#### Annexure-1

#### Particulars of contracts/arrangements entered with Related Parties

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 – in Form AOC-2)

Particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto.

#### 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis: NIL

During the year ended 31st March 2023, no contracts or arrangements or transaction were entered with Related Parties, which are not at arm's length basis.

#### 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

SI. No.	Name of the Related Party (Nature of relationship)	Nature of Contracts	Duration of contract	Terms of the contract	Amount (₹)
1.	Xius Corp, USA (Subsidiary of Nelatop Systems Private Limited)*	Sales Services	NA	NA	1,54,77,840.00
2.	Megasoft Consultants Sdn Bhd (Subsidiary of Nelatop Systems Private Limited)*	Sales Services	NA	NA	30,96,398.00

**Notes:\*** Transactions from 01.04.2022 to 09.06.2022, Company has divested its 100% equity stake/investment held in its ultimately wholly owned subsidiary company i.e., Nelatop Systems Private Limited.

No advance was paid in respect of the above contracts/ arrangement/ transactions.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Megasoft Limited

.....

Director

DIN- 06404449

Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi Executive Director & CEO DIN- 02344343

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30th May 2023

#### Annexure-2

#### Form AOC-1

#### (Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014) Statement containing salient features of the Financial Statements of Subsidiary Companies or Associate Companies or Joint Ventures

#### Part "A": Subsidiaries

Company is having one wholly owned subsidiary company as Velapan Systems Private Limited. Velapan Systems Private Limited did not have any business operations during the year.

**Names of Subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the Year:** The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 4th May,2022 have approved the Divestment of 100% Equity stake / investment held in its ultimately wholly owned subsidiary viz., Nelatop Systems Private Limited ("NSPL") for an aggregate consideration of INR 5.50 Cr. Accordingly members of the Company has approved through postal ballot dated 04th June, 2022 and based on members approval Company has divested its 100% Equity stake / investment held in its ultimately wholly owned subsidiary viz., Nelatop Systems Private Limited ("NSPL") for an aggregate consideration of INR 5.50 Cr. Accordingly members of the Company has approved through postal ballot dated 04th June, 2022 and based on members approval Company has divested its 100% Equity stake / investment held in its ultimately wholly owned subsidiary viz., Nelatop Systems Private Limited ("NSPL")

#### Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

# Statement pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint ventures

During the year, Company has invested in Extrovis AG as its Associate Company. Total investment of Rs.135,35,66,600/- have been made for 40% of shareholding in Extrovis AG.

Names of Associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year: NIL

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Megasoft Limited

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30th May 2023 Sunil Kumar Kalidindi Executive Director & CEO DIN: 02344343 Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka Director DIN: 06404449

#### Annexure-3

#### Form No. MR-3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31.03.2023

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 24A(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

Τo,

The Members, **MEGASOFT LIMITED** (CIN: L24100TN1999PLC042730) No.85, Kutchery Road, Mylapore, Chennai – 600 004.

I M. Damodaran, Managing Partner of M Damodaran & Associates LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries, Chennai have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **M/s. MEGASOFT LIMITED** (hereinafter called 'the Company'). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on **31.03.2023** ('Audit Period') complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on **31.03.2023** according to the provisions of:

(i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;

(ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;

(iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;

(iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;

(v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') :- (to the extent applicable)

- (a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- (b) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
- (c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
- (d) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021;
- Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act, dealing with client;
- (f) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('SEBI LODR');

(vi) Other laws as may be applicable specifically to the company – NIL.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable Clauses of the following:

- i. Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with the BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited;
- ii. Secretarial Standards (SS-1) for Board Meeting and Secretarial Standards (SS-2) for General Meeting issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Acts, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject to the following:

- During the Financial Year 2022-23 Notice was received from NSE and BSE on Audit Committee composition u/r 18 (1) (b) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 as not being in line with their FAQs. The Company replied to the notices giving their explanations. However, the Company complied and paid the fine.
- 2. The Company has complied with the Regulation 17(1)(c) of SEBI (LODR), 2015 with minor deviation.

I further report that the Board of Directors of the Company is constituted with proper balance of Executive, Non-Executive and Independent Directors. The change in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review was carried out in compliance with the provisions of the act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings. Agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance for meetings other than those held at shorter notice with the consent of all the Directors, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting. As per the minutes of the meetings duly recorded and signed by the Chairman, the decisions of the Board were unanimous and no dissenting views have been recorded.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that the Company is in compliance with Regulation 3(5) & 3(6) of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 with respect to Structured Digital Database.

I further report that on 17th May, 2023 the company has made disclosure u/r 30 of SEBI (LODR), 2015 to Stock Exchanges regarding the Amalgamation between Sri Power Generation (India) Private Limited ("SPGIPL") (Promoter of the Company prior to Amalgamation), Solar Integration Systems India Private Limited and Nimbha Biotech Private Limited, (Transferor Companies) with Ramanagaram Enterprises Private Limited ("REPL") (Transferee Company) (Promoter of the Company after the Amalgamation), that the Company has received information from REPL that pursuant to the said amalgamation 3,22,86,926 equity Shares held by erstwhile SPGIPL in the Company has been updated in the name of REPL in the records of the Depository Participant. Accordingly, the BENPOS of the Company reflects REPL as the promoter of the Company.

I further report that during the audit period, the company has acquired 40% of Stake in M/s. Extrovis AG and it became an Associate Company with effect from 04.10.2022.

#### I further report that during the audit period

- a. the Shareholder resolution was passed vide Postal Ballot dated 04.06.2022 under Section 4 and 13 of the Companies Act, 2013 for change the Object Clause of Memorandum of Association of the Company.
- b. the Shareholder resolution was passed vide Postal Ballot dated 04.06.2022 u/r 24(5) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 to divest, sell and transfer, in one or more tranches the whole of the shares held directly or indirectly, in its wholly owned subsidiary, Nelatop Systems Private Limited for an aggregate consideration of not less than INR 5.50 Crores (Rupees Five Crores Fifty Lakhs only), to M/s SOARG Technologies Private Limited.

c. the Shareholder resolution was passed vide Postal Ballot dated 04.06.2022 under Section 180(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 to divest, sell, hive off, transfer, assign or dispose off, the Software Products Division housed in the Company as a going concern for an aggregate consideration of not less than INR 1.00 crore (Rupees One Crore only) to M/s SOARG Technologies Private Limited.

#### For M DAMODARAN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Place: Chennai Date: 26.05.2023

> M. DAMODARAN Managing Partner Membership No.: 5837 COP. No.: 5081 FRN: L2019TN006000 PR 1374/2021 ICSI UDIN:F005837E000384424

(This report is to be read with my letter of even date which is annexed as **Annexure A** and forms an integral part of this report)

Τo,

The Members, MEGASOFT LIMITED (CIN: L24100TN1999PLC042730) No.85, Kutchery Road, Mylapore, Chennai – 600 004.

My Secretarial Audit Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
- 4. Where ever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

Place: Chennai Date: 26.05.2023

#### For M DAMODARAN & ASSOCIATES LLP

M. DAMODARAN Managing Partner FCS No.: 5837 COP. No.: 5081 FRN: L2019TN006000 PR 1374/2021 ICSI UDIN: F005837E000384424

### Corporate Governance Report

The SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 have incorporated the principles for corporate governance in line with the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and development (OECD) principles and provide board principles for periodic disclosures by listed entities in line with the International Organization of Securities Commissions (IOSCO) principles.

#### 1 COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE

The company believes in adapting and adhering globally recognized standards of corporate conduct towards its employees, clients and society. Corporate Governance is an on-going process ensuring integrity, transparency and accountability in dealing with employees, shareholders, customers and the community at large. The company has benchmarked its practices with the prevailing guidelines by upholding the core values across all aspects of its operations. The company's Board is fully aware of its fiduciary responsibilities in the widest sense of the term. The company's disclosures match, if not go beyond, the best practices recommended by all international corporate governance codes.

#### 2 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The composition and category of the Directors on the Board of the Company are given below:

Name of Director	Category of director	DIN No./Date of Appointment	Committee memberships (excluding in the company) #		Name of other Listed Entity( ies) along with Design ation held	No of Directorship (s) held in Indian Public Limited Companies (excluding in the Company)*	No of shar the cor	
			Member	Chairman			No. of shares	%
Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	Executive Director & CEO	02344343 10/12/2021						
Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka	Independent Non-Executive	06404449 29/09/2020						
Anish Mathew	Independent Non-Executive	02545538 31/01/2009					2,99,018	0.40%
(Ms)Leona Ambuja	Non- Independent Non-Executive	07138817 31/03/2015				1		
Suryanarayana Raju Nandyala	Independent Non-Executive	01581731 24/12/2021						
Krishna Yeachuri	Non- Independent Non-Executive	00066898 31/03/2022						

Excludes directorships held in Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies and Section 8 Companies.

# Disclosure of Chairmanship & Membership includes only two committees viz. Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee.

Director	Board meetings held on								
	May 04, 2022	May 14, 2022	May 30, 2022	June 20, 2022	August 08, 2022	September 03,2022	October 07,2022	November 11,2022	February 14, 2023
Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Anil Kumar Sood	~	~	~	LOA	~	~	~	NA*	NA*
Anish Mathew	LOA	~	~	LOA	~	~	~	~	~
Ms Leona Ambuja	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Suryanarayana Raju Nandyala	~	LOA	~	LOA	~	~	LOA	LOA	LOA
Krishna Yeachuri	NA**	NA**	NA**	NA**	NA**	NA**	NA**	NA**	~

The Board of Directors of the company met Nine (9) times during the financial year 2022-23:

\*Mr. Anil Kumar Sood tendered his resignation with effect from 07.10.2022

\*\*Mr. Krishna Yeachuri was appointed as an Additional Director on 30.12.2022 and was regularised as a Director by the members of the company on 27.03.2023 via postal ballot.

The Board periodically reviews the items required to be placed before it in terms of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (LODR), in particular reviews and approves quarterly/ half yearly unaudited financial statements and the audited annual accounts, corporate strategies, business plans, annual budgets, projects and capital expenditure. It monitors overall operating performance, progress of major projects and reviews such other items which require Board's attention. It directs and guides the activities of the Management towards the set goals and seeks accountability. It also sets standards of corporate behaviour, ensures transparency in corporate dealings and compliance with laws and regulations. The Agenda for the Board Meeting covers items prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the extent these are relevant and applicable. All agenda items are supported by relevant information, documents and presentations to enable the Board to take informed decisions.

#### **Board Training and Induction**

At the time of appointing a Director, a formal letter of appointment is given to him/ her, which, *inter alia*, explains the role, function, duties and responsibilities expected of him / her as a director of the company. The Director is also explained in detail the compliances required from him / her under the Companies Act, 2013, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and other relevant regulations and his / her affirmation taken with respect to the same.

#### **Independent Directors' Meeting**

During the financial year under review, the Independent Directors met on May 30, 2022 to discuss:

- Review the performance of the Directors.
- Review the performance of the Executive Directors of the company.
- Assess the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

All the Independent Directors were present at the meeting.

#### **3** AUDIT/ RISK & COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE

The primary objective of the Committee is to monitor and provide effective supervision of the management's financial reporting process with a view to ensuring accurate, timely and proper disclosure and transparency, integrity and quality of financial reporting. The Committee adheres to the Regulation 18 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in terms of quorum for its meetings, functioning, role and powers as also those set out in the Companies Act, 2013. The functions of the committee include:

- overseeing the company's financial reporting process and disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible;
- recommendation of appointment and removal of external auditor, fixation of audit fee and also approval for payment for any other services;
- review of adequacy of internal audit function, including the reporting structure, coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- review of the company's financial and risk management policies;
- review of the financial reporting system and internal control systems;
- approve quarterly, half yearly and annual financial results including major accounting entries involving exercise of judgments by the management;
- representation by the Statutory Auditors to the management in regard to any internal control weaknesses observed by them during

the course of their audit and the action taken by the management thereon;

- discussions with Statutory and Internal Auditors on matters related to their area of audit;
- management Discussion & Analysis of the company's operations;
- review of significant related party transactions;
- review of implementation of the Fraud Risk Management Policy and the Fraud Risk Assessment Reports;
- recommendation for appointment of Statutory Auditors and their remuneration;

The Committee consists of qualified and Independent Non-Executive Directors. All the Members on the Committee have the requisite qualification for appointment on the Committee and possess sound knowledge of finance, accounting practices and internal controls.

The Committee members met Five times during the financial year 2022-23:

The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Audit/Risk & Compliance Committee. The Managing Director and Executive Directors of the company as well as the Internal and Statutory Auditors of the company, attend Committee meetings to brief the Members. The Committee also invites Business and Departmental Heads, to discuss matters concerning their business / departments, as and when it deems necessary.

The Committee members met five times during the financial year 2022-23:

Members		Audit/ Risk & Compliance Committee Meetings held on			
	May 04,2022	May 30,2022	August 08, 2022	November 11,2022	February 14,2023
Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka- Chairperson**	√	~	$\checkmark$	√	√
Anish Mathew	LOA	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Leona Ambuja	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	√
Anil Kumar Sood- Chairperson*	~	~	$\checkmark$	NA*	NA*
Suryanarayana Raju Nandyala	~	~	V	LOA	LOA

\*Mr. Anil Kumar Sood tendered his resignation as Director with effect from 07.10.2022.

\*\* Mr. Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka was appointed as the Chairperson of the Committee by the Board at its Meeting held on 07.10.2022.

The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Audit/ Risk & Compliance Committee. The Managing Director and Executive Directors of the company as well as the Internal and Statutory Auditors of the company, attend Committee meetings to brief the Members. The Committee also invites Business and Departmental Heads, to discuss matters concerning their business/ departments, as and when it deems necessary.

#### 4 NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The "Nomination and Remuneration committee" is governed by a Charter duly approved by the Board of Directors of the company and in compliance with Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013, and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The remuneration policy as adopted by the company envisages payment of remuneration according to qualification, experience and performance at different levels of the organization. The software engineers as well as those rendering clerical, administrative and professional services are suitably remunerated according to the industry norms.

The terms of reference of the Committee inter alia, include the following:

- Succession planning of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Employees;
- Identifying and selection of candidates for appointment as Directors / Independent Directors based on certain laid down criteria;
   Identifying potential individuals for appointment as Key Managerial Personnel and to other Senior Management positions;

• Formulate and review from time to time the policy for selection and appointment of Directors, Key Managerial

Personnel and senior management employees and their remuneration;

Review the performance of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Employees based on certain criteria as approved by the Board. In reviewing the overall remuneration of the Board of Directors and Senior Management, the Committee ensures that the remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate the best managerial talent, the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks and that the remuneration involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short term and long term objectives of the Company.

The Committee also approves, allocates and administers the Employee Stock Option Plans delegated by the Board / Shareholders of the company subject to the SEBI Regulations and other statutory regulations from time to time.

The Committee members met Four times during the financial year 2022-23:

Director	Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meetings held on					
	May 04,2022	May 30,2022	August 08,2022	February, 14 2023		
Anish Mathew - Chairperson	LOA	~	√	√		
Anil Kumar Sood	~	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	NA*		
Leona Ambuja	~	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka	~	$\checkmark$	√	√		
Suryanarayana Raju Nandyala	NA**	NA**	NA**	LOA		

\*Mr. Anil Kumar Sood tendered his resignation as a Director with effect from 07.10.2022

\*\* Mr. Suryanarayana Raju Nandyala was appointed as a member of the committee at the Meeting of Board of Directors of the Company held on 07.10.2022.

The company pays sitting fees of Rs 15,000 per meeting to its non-executive directors for attending the board and committee meetings. The company also reimburses the out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the directors for attending meetings.

The members at the 12th Annual General Meeting held on June 29, 2012 had approved payment of commission to the Non-Executive Directors (NED) within the ceiling of 1% of the net profits of the company as computed under the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The said commission subject to the available profits as computed in terms of the Act, is decided each year by the Board of Directors and distributed amongst the NEDs based on their contribution at Board and Committee meetings, as well as the time spent on operational matters other than at meetings.

The details of remuneration paid to directors of the company during the year are given below:

Director	Salary / perquisites	Commission	Sitting fees	Total
	₹ in Lakhs	₹ in Lakhs	₹ in Lakhs	₹ in Lakhs
Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	51.84			51.84
Anil Kumar Sood			2.45	2.45
Anish Mathew			3.35	3.35
Leona Ambuja			4.20	4.20
Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka			4.20	4.20
Suryanarayana Raju Nandyala			1.35	1.35
Krishna Yeachuri			0.25	0.25

The remuneration paid to executive directors exclude contribution to gratuity fund and provision for leave encashment on retirement payable to them since the same is provided on actuarial basis (non-funded) for the company as a whole.

The severance payment to executive directors is in terms of the provisions of Section 202 of the Companies Act, 2013. Notice period of executive directors is as per the company's rules.

#### 5 STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee of the company is in compliance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 to deal with various matters relating to:

- approve / refuse / reject registration of transfer / transmission / transposition of shares.
- allot shares on exercise of stock options and to authorize issue of Share Certificates.
- authorise:
  - (i) Issue of duplicate share certificates and issue of share certificates after split / consolidation / re-materialization of shareholding.
  - (ii) Printing of Share Certificates.
  - (iii) Affixation of Common Seal of the Company on Share Certificates.
  - (iv) Directors / Managers / Officers / Signatories for signing / endorsing Share Certificates.
  - (v) Necessary applications / corporate actions to Stock Exchanges and Depositories arising out of and incidental to the exercise of options by the employees.
- monitoring expeditious redressal of investors' grievances.

- non-receipt of Annual Report and declared dividend.
- all other matters related to shares.

The process of share transfer is assigned to Cameo Corporate Services Limited, the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the company, for taking care of share transfer formalities on an on-going basis.

There were no pending complaints at the beginning or end of the year. There were no transfers pending at the end of the year. All the investor grievance have been resolved to the satisfaction of the investors.

No. of Shareholders Complaints received during the year-1 Solved to the satisfaction of the shareholders-1 Number of pending complaints- Nil

The Committee met two times during the financial year 2022-23

Members	Stakeholders' Relationship Committee Meetings held on			
	May 30,2022	November 11,2022		
Anish Mathew- Chairperson**	NA**	√		
Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	$\checkmark$	√		
Leona Ambuja	$\checkmark$	√		
Anil Kumar Sood	$\checkmark$	NA*		
Mr. Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka	$\checkmark$	√		

\*Mr. Anil Kumar Sood tendered his resignation as Director with effect from 07.10.2022

\*\* Mr. Anish Mathew was appointed as a member and Chairperson of the committee by the Board at its Meeting held on 07.10.2022.

Ms. Srivalli Susarla, Company Secretary also functions as the Compliance Officer.

#### 6 CERTIFICATION FROM COMPANY SECRETARY IN PRACTICE

Practicing Company Secretaries, has issued a certificate as required under the Listing Regulations, confirming that none of the directors on the Board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as director of companies by the SEBI/ Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority. The certificate is enclosed with this section as "**Annexure A**"

#### 7 KEY BOARD QUALIFICATIONS, EXPERTISE AND ATTRIBUTES

The Company's Board comprises of qualified members who bring in the required skills, competence and expertise that allow them to make effective contributions to the Board and its committees. The Board members are committed to ensuring that the Company's Board is in compliance with the highest standards of corporate governance.

The table below summarizes the key qualifications, skills, and attributes which are taken into consideration while nominating candidates to serve on the Board.

Definition of Directors Qualifications	
Financial	Leadership of a financial firm or management of the finance function of an enterprise, resulting in proficiency in complex financial management, capital allocation, and financial reporting processes, or experience in actively supervising a principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, controller, public accountant, auditor or person performing similar functions
Gender, ethnic, national, or other diversity	Representation of gender, ethnic, geographic, cultural, or other perspectives that expand the Board's understanding of the needs and viewpoints of our customers, partners, employees, governments, and other stakeholders worldwide
Global business	Experience in driving business success in markets around the world, with an understanding of diverse business

	environments, economic conditions, cultures, and regulatory frameworks, and a broad perspective on global market opportunities
Leadership	Extended leadership experience for a significant enterprise, resulting in a practical understanding of organizations, processes, strategic planning, and risk management. Demonstrated strengths in developing talent, planning succession, and driving change and long- term growth
Technology	A significant background in technology, resulting in knowledge of how to anticipate technological trends, generate disruptive innovation, and extend or create new business models
Board service and governance	Service on a public company board to develop insights about maintaining board and management accountability, protecting shareholder interests, and observing appropriate governance practices
Sales and marketing	Experience in developing strategies to grow sales and market share, build brand awareness and equity, and enhance enterprise reputation

In the table below, the specific areas of focus or expertise of individual Board members have been highlighted. However, the absence of a mark against a member's name does not necessarily mean the member does not possess the corresponding qualification or skill.

Director	Area of Expertise							
	Financial	Diversity	Global business	Leadership	Technology	Board service and governance	Sales and marketing	
Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Anish Mathew	V	V	V	V	×	V	V	
Leona Ambuja	V	V	V	V	×	٧	V	
Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka	٧	٧	V	V	×	V	V	
Suryanarayana Raju Nandyala	V	V	V	V	×	V	V	
Krishna Yeachuri	V	V	V	V	×	V	V	

#### 8 GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

Annual General Meetings (AGM)

Year	AGM	Location	Date	Time	Special Resolutions passed
2022	22nd	AGM through VC/OAVM	23 <sup>rd</sup> September,2022	10.18 AM	3
2021	21st	AGM through VC/OAVM	28 <sup>th</sup> June,2021	10.28 AM	2

 $20^{\text{th}}$ 

10.09 AM

The resolutions at the last AGM were passed by e-voting and e-voting at the AGM ballot as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013. **Extra-ordinary General Meetings (EGM)** 

During the year, no extra-ordinary general meeting was held.

#### **Postal Ballot**

The Company successfully completed the process of obtaining approval of its Members on the following resolutions through Postal Ballot process during the year 2022-23:

Item No.1	Particulars	Resolution type	% Votes in Favour	% Votes in Against
1.	To Regularize the Appointment of Mr. Sunil Kumar Kalidindi (DIN: 02344343) as a Whole Time Director (Professional, Executive) & CEO of the Company	Ordinary	99.97	0.03
2.	To change the object clause of Memorandum of Association of the Company	Special	99.97	0.03
3.	To enhance the Authorized Share Capital of the Company and consequent alteration of Capital Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company	Ordinary	99.97	0.03
4.	To transfer & sell or otherwise dispose off the whole of Shares of the Company in the ultimately wholly owned subsidiary, "Nelatop Systems Private Limited"	Special	99.96	0.04
5.	To Divest Company's Software Products Division	Special	99.96	0.04
6.	Shifting of Registered office of the Company from the State of Tamil Nadu to the State of Telangana and consequent alteration of Situation Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company	Special	99.93	0.07
7.	To approve the appointment of Mr. Krishna Yeachuri (DIN: 00066898) as a Director (Professional, Non- Executive & Non-Independent) of the Company.	Ordinary	99.97	0.03

Procedure for Postal Ballot: The postal ballot was carried out as per the provisions of Sections 108 and 110 and other applicable provisions of the Act, read with the Rules framed thereunder and read with the General Circular nos. MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, Circular No.22/2020 dated June 15,2020, Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, Circular No. 02/2021 dated January, 13, 2021, Circular No. 20/2021 dated December 08, 2021, Circular No. 2/2022 dated May 05, 2022 and Circular No. 10/2022 and Circular No. 11/2022 dated December 28,2022 (MCA Circulars) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 Circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 9. 2020. Circular No. dated January, 15, 2021 and Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS Div2/P/CIR/2022/079 dated June 03, 2022.

All the resolutions put through the postal ballot were carried out by requisite majority.

#### 9 PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out the annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of the Board Committees. A structured performance evaluation was done after taking into consideration inputs received from the Directors, covering various aspects of the Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance.

A separate exercise was carried out to evaluate the performance of individual Directors, who were evaluated on parameters such as level of engagement and contribution, independence of judgement, safeguarding the interest of the company and its minority shareholders etc. The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board. The performance evaluation of the Non-Independent Directors who also reviewed the performance of the Secretarial Department. The Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

#### 10 SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

The Company has one Indian subsidiary Velapan Systems Private Limited which was incorporated on 10<sup>th</sup> March,2022.

Nelatop Systems Private Limited (NSPL) was incorporated as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company on March 14, 2022. The Company during the year under review members of the Company has approved through postal ballot dated 04th June, 2022 and based on members approval Company has divested its 100% Equity stake / investment held in its ultimately wholly owned subsidiary viz., Nelatop Systems Private Limited ("NSPL") for an aggregate consideration of INR 5.50 Cr and Company has sold its Indian software product division housed within the Company by way of slump sale for an aggregate consideration of INR 1 Cr.

The financial statements of the subsidiary company were placed before and reviewed by the Audit/Risk & Compliance Committee.

#### 11 DETAILS OF TOTAL FEES PAID TO STATUTORY AUDITORS

The details of total fees for all services paid by the Company and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm / network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part, are as follows:

		(₹ in Lakhs)
Type of Service	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
Audit Fee	16.50	23.49
Tax Fee	-	-
Others	4.5	9.91

#### 12 CODE OF CONDUCT

The Board of Directors has approved a Code of Business Conduct which is applicable to the Members of the Board and all employees of the company and its subsidiaries. The Code has been posted on the website of the company.

The Code lays down the standard of conduct which is expected to be followed by the Directors and the designated employees in their business dealings and in particular on matters relating to integrity in the workplace, in business practices and in dealing with stakeholders. The Code gives guidance through examples on the expected behaviour from an employee in a given situation and the reporting structure.

All the Board Members and the Senior Management personnel have confirmed compliance with the Code. All Management Staff were required to complete an e-learning module in this regard.

#### 13 DISCLOSURES

There were no materially significant related party transactions, pecuniary transactions or relationships between the company and its directors during the year ended 31 March 2023 that may have a potential conflict with the interests of the company at large.

All details relating to financial and commercial transactions where directors may have a pecuniary interest are provided to the Board, and the interested directors neither participated in the discussion, nor voted on such matters.

Transactions with related parties, as per requirements of Accounting Standard 18, are disclosed elsewhere in this Annual Report and they are not in conflict with the interest of the company at large.

Business risk evaluation and managing such risks is an on-going process within the organisation. The Board is regularly briefed of risks assessed and the measures adopted by the company to mitigate the risks.

No strictures / penalties have been imposed on the company by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority on any matters related to the capital market during the last three years.

The company's code of conduct has clearly laid down procedures for reporting unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the ethics policies. No employee of the company is / was denied access to the Audit/Risk & Compliance Committee.

Adoption of non-mandatory requirements under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, is being reviewed by the Board from time to time.

#### **Internal Controls**

The company has a formal system of internal control testing which examines both the design effectiveness and operational effectiveness to ensure reliability of financial and operational information and all statutory / regulatory compliances. The company's business process has a strong monitoring and reporting process resulting in financial discipline and accountability.

#### **CEO & CFO Certification**

The certificate pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 certifying that the financial statements do not contain any untrue statement and these statements represent a true and fair view of the company's affairs is annexed and forms part of the Annual Report.

#### Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy

The company is committed to the high standards of Corporate Governance and stakeholder responsibility. The company has a whistle blower policy to deal with instances of fraud and mismanagement, if any. The said policy ensures that strict confidentiality is maintained whilst dealing with concerns and also that no discrimination will be meted out to any person for a genuinely raised concern. The said policy is posted on the website of the company.

#### **Credit ratings**

During the year the Company had obtained a credit rating from India Ratings & Research Private Limited dated 08 March,2023 wherein the rating has been upgraded to 'IND BBB' from IND BBB-' for long term issuer rating.

#### 14 MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

The unaudited quarterly / half yearly financial results are announced within the stipulated time frame in terms of the Regulation 33(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with the Stock Exchanges.

The audited annual financial results are announced within the stipulated time frame in terms of Regulation 33 (3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with the Stock Exchanges. For the financial year ended 31 March 2023, the company announced the Audited annual financial results on 30th May,2023.

The above mentioned results are being taken on record by the Board of Directors with due review by the Audit / Risk & Compliance Committee and communicated to the Stock Exchanges where the company's securities are listed. The Stock Exchanges are intimated about these results and published within 48 hours in English (Business Standard) and Tamil (Makkal Kural) daily newspapers.

The quarterly / half-yearly and the annual financial results are placed on the website of the company.

#### 15 GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

#### • Annual General Meeting

Pursuant to the General Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, General Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 and General Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020 and General Circular No. 20/2021 dated December 08,2021 and General Circular No. 2/2022 dated May, 05,2022 and Circular No. 10/2022 and Circular No. 11/2022 dated December 28,2022 (MCA Circulars) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 Circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020, Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January, 15, 2021 , Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS\_DDHS\_Div2/P/CIR/2022/079 dated June 03, 2022 and SEBI/HO/ CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/4 dated January 5, 2023 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and SEBI, the 23<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the members of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2023 is scheduled to be held on Friday, 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 2023 at 10.00 AM IST through Video Conferencing/OAVM. The Members as on the cut-off date i.e. Friday 15<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 may attend the same through VC/OAVM or watch the live web-cast at <u>www.evotingindia.com</u>. Detailed instructions for participation are provided in the Notice of the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM.

#### Calendar for Financial Results 2023-24

1 April to 31 March

- > Unaudited quarterly results- First quarter July to first half of August 2023
- > Unaudited quarterly results-Second quarter / half yearly October to first half of November 2023
- > Unaudited quarterly results-Third quarter January to first half of February 2024
- Annual results for the year ending 31 March 2024 April to May 2024

Annual General Meeting for the year ending 31 March 2024 – May to September 2024

#### Date of book closure

September 16th , 2023 to September 22nd , 2023 (both days inclusive)

#### Listing on Stock Exchanges

The company's equity shares are listed in India:National Stock Exchange of India LimitedBSE LimitedNational Stock Exchange of India LimitedPhiroze JeeJee Bhoy TowersExchange PlazaDalal Street, Fort Mumbai 400001Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E) Mumbai 400051

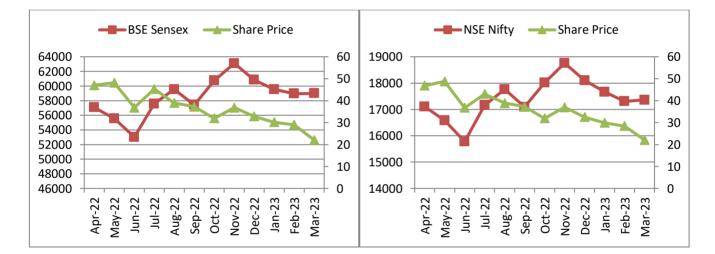
The company has paid the listing fees to the stock exchanges where its securities are listed.

Stock Code

Stock Exchange	Code
BSE Limited	532408
National Stock Exchange of India Limited	MEGASOFT
ISIN number for equity shares	INE933B01012

Stock market data

Months	hs BSE			NSE				
	High	Low	Close	Volume	High	Low	Close	Volume
	₹	₹	₹	Nos	₹	₹	₹	Nos
April	60.40	46.70	47.05	7,96,263	60.35	46.8	46.85	51,36,780
May	49.35	42.00	48.15	4,65,327	49.15	41.5	48.8	29,04,538
June	52.60	36.10	36.85	6,51,653	52.9	35.7	36.75	28,37,591
July	47.70	34.75	45.30	4,57,712	49.00	34.65	44.65	20,02,055
August	48.00	35.45	38.95	5,18,661	47.25	35.70	38.90	762.15 (in lakhs)
September	44.00	35.25	37.25	5,65,967	43.85	35.20	37.25	13,39,320
October	38.25	31.40	31.90	3,16,532	38.30	31.05	31.95	15,65,232
November	42.40	31.85	36.85	7,23,636	42.45	32.05	37.00	29,30,694
December	37.50	29.25	32.80	4,26,156	37.50	29.60	32.55	18,04,105
January	33.80	28.85	30.15	3,37,615	33.55	28.90	29.90	16,74,244
February	33.00	22.70	29.00	4,93,341	33.20	22.65	28.45	28,50,356
March	29.65	19.90	22.07	4,39,341	29.80	20.70	22.10	24,81,312



#### Distribution of shareholding as on 31 March 2023

No of Shares held	No of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	No of Shares	% of Shareholding
10-5000	27464	80.5041	3022794	4.0975
5001-10000	2744	8.0433	2239771	3.0361
10001-20000	1600	4.6900	2451652	3.3233
20001-30000	611	1.7910	1581178	2.1433
30001-40000	333	0.9761	1192841	1.6169
40001-50000	291	0.8529	1383468	1.8753
50001-100000	514	1.5066	3866903	5.2418
100001 & Above	558	1.6356	58031434	78.6653
Total	34115	100.0000	73770041	100.0000

#### Dematerialisation of shares

The company's equity shares are tradable compulsorily in electronic form. The company has established connectivity with both the depositories, that is, National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) through Cameo Corporate Services Limited, Registrar and Share Transfer Agents. The International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) allotted to our shares under the Depository System is INE933B01012. Over 97.96% of outstanding equity shares of the company have been dematerialised as on 31 March 2023.

Category	Number of shareholders	Number of shares	% to total equity
Demat mode			
NSDL	14,889	5,01,30,119	67.95
CDSL	18,417	2,21,34,314	30.01
Physical mode	809	15,05,608	2.04
Total	35001	7,37,70,041	100.00

#### Categories of shareholders

	Category of shareholder	No. of sharehold ers	Total No. of shares	% of shareholding
Α	Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group			
	Indian Promoters	1	3,22,86,926	43.77
	Total Shareholding of Promoter Group	1	3,22,86,926	43.77
В	Public Shareholding			
1	Institutions			
	Mutual Funds / UTI	0	0	0.00
	Financial Institutions / Banks	2	212	0.00
	Venture Capital Funds	0	0	0
	Insurance Companies	0	0	0
	Foreign Institutional Investors	0	0	0.00
	Others-Foreign Portfolio Investors	0	0	0.00
	Sub Total B(1)	2	212	0.00
2	Non-institutions			
	Bodies Corporate	243	9,27,240	2.71
	Individuals			
	Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital up to Rs. 2 lakh	31,704	1,79,37,418	24.32
	Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 2 lakh	236	1,95,75,316	26.54
	Others:			
	Directors & their Relatives	1	37,021	0.05
	HUF	583	9,89,322	1.34
	Trusts	2	105	0.00
	NRI	324	19,96,028	2.71
	Clearing Members	13	20,453	0.03
	Sub Total B(2)	33,106	4,14,82,903	56.23
	Total Public Shareholding (B)=B(1)+B(2)	33,108	4,14,83,115	56.23
	Total (A+B)	33,109	7,37,70,041	100.00

#### Shareholders holding more than 1% of the equity share capital

	Name of the shareholder	No. of shares	% of shareholding
1.	Ramanagaram Enterprises Private Limited *	3,22,86,926	43.77
2.	Guttikonda Vara Lakshmi	21,11,351	2.86
3.	Anil Vishanji Dedhia	11,72,973	1.59
4.	Rajagopalan Shyamsunder	8,46,936	1.14
5.	Srinivas Raju D	7,47,600	1.01
	Total	3,71,65,786	49.36

\* Company has received letter dated April 04, 2023 from Ramanagaram Enterprises Private Limited (REPL), informing that the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Hyderabad Bench (NCLT) vide its order dated January 30, 2023 has approved the Scheme of Amalgamation between Sri Power Generation (India) Private Limited (SPGIPL) (Promoter of the Company prior to above Amalgamation), Solar Integration Systems India Private Limited and Nimbha Biotech Private Limited, (Transferor Companies) with Ramanagaram Enterprises Private Limited (REPL) (Transferee Company) (Promoter of the Company after the Amalgamation). SPGIPL was holding 3,22,86,926 equity Shares of the Company (constituting 43.77% of Equity Share capital of the Company) which subsequent to the aforementioned amalgamation has ceased to exist and is no longer the promoter of the Company.

Pursuant to and in accordance with the aforementioned NCLT Order sanctioning the Scheme of Amalgamation all the investments held by SPGIPL in the Company shall be deemed to have been transferred to REPL, the transferee Company and accordingly the latter is the Promoter of the Company holding the aforementioned stake, which was originally held by SPGIPL. Accordingly, the Company has reported REPL as Promoter of the Company in the shareholding pattern as on 31.03.2023.

#### Registrar and Share Transfer Agents

Cameo Corporate Services Limited Subramanian Building, 1, Club House Road, Chennai 600002, India Tel: +91.44.28460390, Fax: +91.44.28460129, email: cameo@cameoindia.com

#### Share Transfer System and other related matters

#### (i) Share transfers

As the transfer of shares held in physical form has been barred by SEBI, the Company has not processed any share transfer requests and consequently there arose no necessity for entry in the memorandum of transfers and issue of share certificate(s) thereof during the said period.

#### (ii) Nomination facility for shareholding

As per the provisions of the Companies Act 2013, facility for making nomination is available for shareholders in respect of shares held by them. Those shareholders who hold shares in physical form may obtain nomination forms from the company.

#### (iii) Payment of dividend through Electronic Clearing Service

The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has made it mandatory for all companies to use the bank account details furnished by the depositories for depositing dividends through Electronic Clearing Service (ECS) to the investors wherever ECS and Bank details are available. In the absence of ECS facility the company is required to print the Bank account details, if available, on payment instruments for distribution of dividend to the shareholders. The company is complying with SEBI's directive in this regard.

#### (iv) Transfer to Investor Education and Protection Fund

The Company was not required to transfer any sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government during the financial year.

#### (v) Correspondence regarding Change of Address, etc.

Shareholders are requested to ensure that any correspondence for change of address, change in Bank Mandates, etc. should be signed by the first named shareholder. The company is now also requesting for supporting documents such as proof of residence and proof of identification whenever a letter requesting for change of address is received. This is being done in the interest of shareholders as there are cases in the corporate world where attempts are made to fraudulently change the registered address of shareholders by unscrupulous parties. Shareholders are requested to kindly co-operate and submit the necessary documents / evidence while sending the letters for change of address. Shareholders who hold shares in dematerialised form should correspond with the Depository Participant with whom they have opened Demat Account/s.

#### (vi) Pending Investors' Grievances'

Any shareholder whose grievance has not been resolved to his / her satisfaction may kindly write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office with a copy of the earlier correspondence.

#### Go Green initiative

In order to protect the environment and as a Go Green initiative, the company has taken an initiative of sending documents like Notice calling the Annual General Meeting, Directors' Report, Audited Financial Statements, Auditors' Report, dividend intimations(if any), etc. by e-mail. Physical copies shall be sent only to those shareholders whose e-mail addresses are not registered with the company. Shareholders are requested to register / update their e-mail id with RTA/ Depository to enable the company to send the documents in electronic form or inform the company in case they wish to receive the above documents in paper mode.

#### Plant locations

In view of the nature of the company's business during the year, the company operates from various offices in India and does not have any manufacturing plant.

#### Address for correspondence

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer Megasoft Limited 85, Kutchery Road, Mylapore, Chennai 600004 Tel: +91.44.24616768, Fax: +91.44.24617810, email: investors@megasoft.com

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Megasoft Limited

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May 2023 Sunil Kumar Kalidindi Executive Director & CEO DIN- 02344343 Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka Director DIN- 06404449

### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

#### (1) Background and Overview

Over two decades the company was in the telecom sector providing technology platforms & solutions to the global telecom industry. The company undertook a corporate restructuring exercise in the last quarter of 2021-2022 and in continuation of the exercise; the company divested its IT business in June 2022. The company's strategic intent is to grow in the areas of pharmaceutical and defense sector. The company's Memorandum of Association was changed to reflect the new areas of business that your Company intended to pursue, including Pharmaceuticals, Defense, Manufacturing etc. During the financial year 2022-2023, your Company divested its IT business in totality. During the year the company invested in Extrovis AG, an entity headquartered in Switzerland by acquiring 40% equity stake.

Extrovis AG, a company engaged in Pharmaceutical R&D and in the business of development, production, distribution and sale of chemicals and pharmaceuticals of all kinds has wide range of activities aimed at bringing safe, effective and high quality drugs to the market.

Extrovis AG has global presence in North America, South America, India and is supported by strong network to deliver product across geographies. The company continues to have a strong and a seasoned management with a combined 50+ years of pharmaceutical experience, balanced pipeline of several products which includes complex oral solid products, complex injectable and drug-device combinations and aims at offering high quality API's, FDFs, custom pharmaceutical services and delivering value to the customers, stake holders and patients.

In the coming years, your company aims at exploring opportunities in other industries and work collectively towards its growth and success.

#### (2) Significant Transactions during the period under review

# Divestment of 100% Equity stake/investment held in its wholly owned subsidiary company and divestment of Company's Software Product Division

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 4th May,2022 had approved the Divestment of 100% Equity stake / investment held in its ultimately wholly owned subsidiary viz., Nelatop Systems Private Limited ("NSPL") for an aggregate consideration of INR 5.50 Cr and also approved Sale of its Indian software product division housed within the Company by way of slump sale for an aggregate consideration of INR 1 Cr subject to approval of members of the company. Accordingly members of the Company approved through postal ballot dated 04th June, 2022 and based on members approval Company divested its 100% Equity stake / investment held in its ultimately wholly owned subsidiary viz., Nelatop Systems Private Limited ("NSPL") and sold its Indian software product division housed within the Company by way of slump sale.

#### **Investment in Extrovis AG**

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 04th May,2022 has also approved the acquisition of a 40% stake in Extrovis AG in one or more tranches. Accordingly, the Company has acquired 40% stake in four tranches for a consideration of USD 16,780,000.

#### **Change in Promoter Company**

Company had received a letter dated April 04, 2023 from Ramanagaram Enterprises Private Limited (REPL), informing that the Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal, Hyderabad Bench (NCLT) vide its order dated January 30, 2023 has approved the Scheme of Amalgamation between Sri Power Generation (India) Private Limited (SPGIPL) (Promoter of the Company prior to above Amalgamation), Solar Integration Systems India Private Limited and Nimbha Biotech Private Limited, (Transferor Companies) with Ramanagaram Enterprises Private Limited (REPL) (Transferee Company) (Promoter of the Company after the Amalgamation). SPGIPL was holding 3,22,86,926 equity Shares of the Company (constituting 43.77% of Equity Share capital of the Company) which subsequent to the aforementioned amalgamation has ceased to exist and is no longer the promoter of the Company.

Pursuant to and in accordance with the aforementioned NCLT Order sanctioning the Scheme of Amalgamation all the investments held by SPGIPL in the Company shall be deemed to have been transferred to REPL, the transferee Company and accordingly the latter is the Promoter of the Company holding the aforementioned stake, which was originally held by SPGIPL. Accordingly, the Company has reported REPL as Promoter of the Company in the shareholding pattern as on 31.03.2023.

#### (3) Industry Outlook

The market potential for the pharmaceutical industry is significant and continues to grow. The pharmaceutical industry continuously invests in research and development (R&D) to discover and develop new drugs and therapies. Advancements in technology, such as genomics, personalized medicine, and biotechnology, open up new possibilities for innovative treatments, driving market growth. Governments worldwide are implementing policies to enhance healthcare infrastructure and promote affordable access to medications. These initiatives, including healthcare reforms and universal healthcare programs, support the growth of the pharmaceutical market.

Apart from this access to healthcare is improving in many developing countries, leading to a higher demand for pharmaceuticals. As economies grow and living standards improve, people have more resources to invest in their healthcare needs. As healthcare spending increases, so does the demand for pharmaceutical products. The global population is aging rapidly, particularly in developed countries. Older adults tend to have more healthcare needs and a higher likelihood of developing chronic conditions, thereby increasing the demand for pharmaceuticals. Pharmaceutical companies are increasingly expanding their operations into emerging markets, such as China, India, Brazil, and other Southeast Asian countries. These regions offer significant market potential due to their growing economies, increasing healthcare spending, and expanding middle-class population.

Pharmerging markets, which include rapidly growing pharmaceutical markets in developing countries, are expected to experience significant growth in the coming years. Pharmaceutical companies are expanding their distribution networks in pharmerging markets, enabling wider availability of medications in remote areas. This expansion helps meet the growing demand for pharmaceutical products and contributes to market growth.

Several key industry trends are shaping the pharmaceutical sector

- Expansion of Biosimilars: Biosimilars, which are highly similar versions of approved biological drugs, are gaining market share. As patents for original biologics expire, the availability of biosimilars offers cost-saving alternatives for patients and healthcare systems.
- Market Growth for Speciality drugs: The market for specialty drugs has been rapidly growing, driven by factors such as advancements in biotechnology, increased prevalence of chronic and rare diseases, and a shift toward personalized medicine. Specialty drugs are projected to continue gaining importance in the pharmaceutical industry.
- Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Drug Discovery: AI and machine learning are being used to accelerate drug discovery processes, including target identification, lead optimization, and prediction of drug-drug interactions. These technologies help identify potential drug candidates more efficiently, reducing time and costs.

The defense sector encompasses various industries involved in the development, production, and supply of military equipment, technologies, and services.

Market potential in the defense sector is based on certain key aspects mainly increasing defence expenditure around the world due to the need to modernize aging equipment and emerging security threats. Countries are allocating significant funds to enhance their military capabilities, leading to increased opportunities for defense companies. Rapid advancements in technology are shaping the defense sector. Key areas of focus include artificial intelligence (AI), autonomous systems, cyber defense, advanced sensors, drones, robotics, and electronic warfare.

Defense companies are investing in research and development to develop and integrate these technologies into military systems. The defense sector presents export opportunities for countries with advanced defense industries. Companies that can offer advanced military equipment, technology transfer, training, and support services to international customers can tap into the global defense market. The defense sector relies on a robust supply chain involving a wide range of suppliers, subcontractors, and service providers. This includes companies involved in manufacturing, logistics, maintenance, repair, and overhaul (MRO) services, and other support functions. Opportunities exist for companies to participate in the defense supply chain and provide specialized products and services.

Thus, a close monitoring of market trends, geopolitical developments, and emerging technologies is required to identify growth opportunities in this sector and adapt to changing market dynamics.

#### (4) Business Strategy and Focus for 2023-2024

Your company continues to seek & evaluate firms for acquisition with expertise in specific formulations and those in advanced stages of drug discovery. Your company's effort on acquiring formulation focused companies would help to enhance manufacturing capabilities, and broaden product offerings The strategy of the company in the pharmaceutical sector would be to continue to gain access to new technologies or market and enhance the research and development capabilities. Your company would also look at potential opportunities and evaluate acquisition of distressed companies in the pharmaceutical sector.

Your company shall endeavour to make acquisitions in the defence sector. The company is aiming at showcasing and demonstrating end-to-end solutions for defence PSU's and cater to the requirements of the Army, Navy and Airforce, collectively known as the Tri Services. Our efforts also focus on providing solutions to Ministry of Home Affairs and Para Military services. Your company is making effort to acquire niche technologies in defence sector.

#### (5) Risks and Concerns

Below are the possible risk and probable mitigation actions.

Market Access Risk

Accessing and penetrating new markets can pose challenges, including regulatory requirements, reimbursement systems, and market dynamics. To mitigate market access risks, there is a need to conduct thorough market research and analysis, understand local regulations and requirements, engage with key stakeholders, build strong relationships with local partners, and adapt their market entry strategies to suit specific market conditions.

• Supply Chain Risks:

The pharmaceutical supply chain is global and complex, making it vulnerable to risks such as raw material shortages, quality issues, disruptions in manufacturing, and supply chain logistics. To mitigate supply chain risks, there should be establishment of strong relationships with suppliers, implement robust quality management systems, conduct regular risk assessments, diversify suppliers, maintain inventory buffers, and have contingency plans for supply chain disruptions.

Revenue Risk:

Revenue risk refers to the potential for a company to experience a decline or volatility in its revenue generation, which can negatively impact its financial stability and profitability. Revenue risks can arise from various factors, such as changes in market demand, competition, economic downturns, regulatory changes, or external shocks. Mitigating revenue risks requires proactive measures to minimize the impact and ensure sustainable revenue streams by way of diversifying the customer base , development of new products to capture new market opportunities and investment in R&D, innovation and market analysis to identify the emerging trends and develop offerings that align with market demand

• Protection of Intellectual Property:

Intellectual property (IP) is a critical asset. Patents provide market exclusivity and protect innovation. The risk of patent infringement or challenges to patent validity can impact a company's competitive advantage and revenue stream. To mitigate IP risks effort should be to conduct thorough IP due diligence, develop a comprehensive IP strategy, monitor competitors' patent filings, and consider legal measures to protect and defend IP rights.

• Foreign Currency Fluctuation:

Currency risk can have an impact on company's financial performance. This risk can affect revenue, costs, profitability, and cash flows. To mitigate foreign currency fluctuation risk, there is a need to employ strategies such as hedging, netting, natural hedging, and diversification. Careful monitoring, risk management policies, and proactive decision-making are essential to navigate the challenges posed by foreign currency fluctuations.

#### (6) Internal Controls

The company has a system of internal controls to safeguard assets. Processes, policies, and procedures are in place to protect the company's resources from potential risks and threats. The presence of checks and balances ensures that transactions are

properly authorized and reported accurately. This helps prevent errors, fraud, and misstatements in financial reporting.

The Audit Committee, in consultation with Internal Auditors, reviews the internal control systems at regular intervals. This demonstrates a commitment to monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of controls and taking corrective actions when necessary. The company has initiated a corporate management initiative aimed at defining best practices in processes, methodologies, systems, and metrics, with a specific focus on customer interaction and service delivery. This indicates a proactive approach to improving operational processes and enhancing customer satisfaction.

The company regularly assesses risks and controls for existing and new process flows. This demonstrates a proactive approach to identifying and managing risks, ensuring that appropriate controls are in place to mitigate potential threats.

The company's adherence to a 'cash and caution' policy has contributed to its profitability at the end of the financial year. This suggests a conservative approach to financial management, emphasizing cost control, debt reduction, and repayment.

#### (7) Human Assets

The company has a strong Human Resource system in place, indicating the importance placed on managing and developing the workforce effectively. The company has well-structured policies aimed at the holistic development of employees. This suggests a focus on not just professional growth but also personal and skill development. The company believes in fostering cordial relationships with employees, emphasizing the importance of maintaining a positive work environment.

The presence of an effective performance management system indicates a focus on employee development and growth. This system likely includes mechanisms for setting goals, measuring performance, providing feedback, and identifying training needs. The company provides necessary induction and training to employees, ensuring that they are equipped to meet the operational needs of the organization. This highlights a commitment to ongoing learning and skill enhancement.

The Company offers medical insurance and life insurance for the benefit of employees and their families. This demonstrates a concern for the well-being and security of the workforce.

The organization conducts health awareness programs and webinars, emphasizing the importance of employee well-being and promoting a healthy lifestyle. The company organizes team building activities and events on cultural occasions, fostering team spirit and maintaining employee motivation.

The presence of a career progression policy indicates that the company supports employee growth and provides opportunities for advancement within the organization. The company strongly believes that a happy and satisfied employee is crucial for the success of the organization, highlighting a people-centric approach to business.

By prioritizing employee development, providing necessary support, and focusing on employee satisfaction, your company aims to create a positive work environment and foster the well-being and growth of its workforce.

#### (8) Property

Your company continues to receive rentals for all the three blocks for its property based at Nanakramguda Hyderabad.

#### (9) Financial results review

The financial statements complied with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013, and the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in India.

#### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONSOLIDATED)

#### Share capital

There is no change in the Company's equity share capital during the financial year under review.

#### **Reserves and surplus**

The movement in Foreign Currency Translation Reserve during the financial year under review was due to fluctuation in foreign currency rate.

The profit earned during the year has been carried forward in full

### Borrowings

The total debt in FY 22-23 is Rs.14,580.29 lakhs against Rs. 2,500 lakhs in the year 21-22.

### Deferred tax liability / asset

The deferred tax asset is "0" lakhs at the end of the financial year as against deferred tax asset of Rs.0.41 lakhs in the previous year.

### **Trade Payables & Other liabilities**

The trade payables and other liabilities decreased to Rs.3,767.40 lakhs in 2023 from Rs. 7,664.64 lakhs in 2022.

### Provisions

	Short	term	Long term		erm Long term Total		tal
As at	31-Mar-2023	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2023	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2023	31-Mar-2022	
	Rs lakhs	Rs lakhs					
Provision for retirement benefits	25.74	109.08	9.63	127.13	35.37	236.21	

The movement in the provisions is in the normal course of business.

### **Fixed** assets

The fixed assets decreased to Rs.17, 918.83 lakhs in the current year from Rs. 18,651.83 lakhs in the previous year the details of which are available in the fixed assets schedule No 2

### Trade receivables

The Decrease in trade receivables (net of provisions) stood at Rs."0" lakhs as against Rs. 2,270.52 lakhs in the previous year.

### Cash and bank balances

The current year cash and bank balances are of Rs.228.62 lakhs against the previous year-end balance at Rs. 3524.26 lakhs. The year end balance was low due to investment made by the Company.

### Short term loans and advances

The short term loans and advances increased to Rs.3380.89 lakhs in 2023 from Rs.1107.46 lakhs in 2022. The details of which are available in schedule no 11.

### **Results of operations (consolidated)**

For the period / year ended	31-Mar-2023	31-Mar-2022
	Rs lakhs	Rs lakhs
Revenues from operations	197.10	5239.61
EBIDTA	2416.06	838.25
Finance cost	1089.63	294.49
Depreciation	284.05	361.42
Profit /(Loss) before exceptional Item and Tax	1042.38	182.34
Exceptional Items(Net)	94.91	341.87
Profit after exceptional item and before tax	1137.29	524.21

Less: Taxes	0.00	62.08
Profit after tax	1137.29	462.13
Share of Profit /(Loss) of Associate	(254.36)	-
Profit/(Loss) for the period	882.93	462.13

### Revenues

The consolidated revenues decreased to 197.10 lakhs in the FY22-23 from Rs.5239.61 lakhs in FY 21-22.

### Other Income

Other income for FY 22-23 is Rs.4186.21 Lakhs against 2670.20 Lakhs for the previous year 21-22. This is on account of increase in rental income with Block 3 also getting leased out during the year along with rentals for Block 1 and Block 2.

### Software, hardware and material costs

The Software, hardware and material costs is Rs.16.88 lakhs in 2022-23 against Rs. 1,713.79 lakhs in the previous year 2021-22. The cost has come down during the year on account of divestment of SPD business.

### **Employee cost**

Employee cost decreased to Rs.385.58 lakhs in 2023 from Rs. 1,556.43 lakhs in 2022. The Sale of IT business resulted in decrease in employee cost.

### **Other expenses**

Decrease in other expenses to Rs.1564.79 lakhs in 2023 from Rs.3,801.34 lakhs in 2022. The details of which are available as per schedule no 27.

### **Finance cost**

Finance cost increased to Rs. 1089.63 lakhs in 2023 from Rs. 294.49 lakhs in 2022. Finance cost has increased during the year 2023 due to additional borrowing by the Company.

### Depreciation

Depreciation was charged on a pro-rata basis on fixed assets purchased / sold during the year. Depreciation on assets acquired under finance lease / hire purchase was provided using the straight-line method over the shorter of the lease / hire purchase term and useful life of the asset. The movement in depreciation charge from Rs 361.42 lakhs in the previous financial year to Rs 284.05 lakhs in 2023 is in the normal course of business.

### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (STANDALONE)

### Share capital

There is no change in the Company's equity share capital during the financial year under review.

### **Reserves and surplus**

The profit earned by the company during the year has been carried forward in full and hence there is an increase in closing balance in Statement of Profit & Loss.

### Borrowings

The total debt in FY 22-23 is Rs.14,580.29 lakhs against Rs. 2,500 lakhs in the year 21-22.

### Deferred tax liability/asset

The deferred tax asset was Rs. Zero lakhs at the end of the financial year as against deferred tax asset of Rs Zero lakhs in the previous year.

### **Trade Payables & Other current liabilities**

The Trade payables and other current liabilities Decreased to Rs.3, 766.64 lakhs from Rs. 4,684.17 Lakhs in 2022.

### Provisions

Short term		Long term		Total	
31-Mar-2023	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2023	31-Mar-2022	31-Mar-2023	31-Mar-2022
Rs lakhs	Rs lakhs	Rs lakhs	Rs lakhs	Rs lakhs	Rs lakhs
25.74	109.08	9.63	127.13	35.37	236.21
-	31-Mar-2023 Rs lakhs	31-Mar-2023         31-Mar-2022           Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs	31-Mar-2023         31-Mar-2022         31-Mar-2023           Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs	31-Mar-2023         31-Mar-2022         31-Mar-2023         31-Mar-2022           Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs	31-Mar-2023         31-Mar-2022         31-Mar-2023         31-Mar-2022         31-Mar-2023           Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs         Rs lakhs

The movement in the provisions is in the normal course of business.

### **Fixed** assets

The fixed assets are Rs. 17,918.83 Lakhs in 2023 as against Rs. 18,497.61 lakhs in the previous year 2022. The details are available in schedule no 2

### Investments

Investment increased to Rs.13601.67 Lakhs in 2023 as against 651.90 Lakhs in 2022. During the year Company has made an investment in Extrovis AG, Switzerland.

### **Trade Receivables**

The decrease in Trade Receivables from Rs 898.20 lakhs in the previous year to Rs Zero lakhs in the current year.

### Cash and bank balances

The cash and bank balance was Rs 172.65 lakhs in 2023 as against Rs 3220.04 lakhs in 2022. The year end balance was low due to investment made by the Company.

### Short term loans and advances

There is a increase in short term loans and advances to Rs 3380.89 lakhs in 2023 from Rs. 1107.46 lakhs in 2022.

### **Result of Operations (Standalone)**

For the period / year ended	31-Mar-2023	31-Mar-2022
	Rs lakhs	Rs lakhs
Revenues from operations	197.10	1410.80
EBIDTA	2416.50	823.68
Finance cost	1089.62	205.81

Depreciation	284.05	339.37
Profit/(Loss) before Exceptional Item and Tax	1042.83	278.50
Exceptional Items(Net)	105.01	341.87
Profit after Exceptional Item and before tax	1147.84	620.37
Less: Taxes	0.00	62.14
Profit after tax	1147.84	558.23

### Revenues

Revenues were Rs 197.10 lakhs in 2023 as against Rs. 1410.80 lakhs in 2022.

### **Other Income**

Other income for FY 22-23 is 4,186.13 against 2,670.20 for the previous year 21-22. This is on account of increase in rental income with Block 3 also getting leased out during the year along with rentals for Block 1 and Block 2.

### Software, hardware and material costs

The Software, hardware and material costs was Rs.16.88 lakhs in 2023 as against Rs. 21.65 lakhs in 2022. The cost has come down during the year on account of divestment of SPD business.

### **Employee cost**

Employee cost decreased to Rs 385.57 lakhs in 2023 from Rs 1034.95 lakhs in 2022 is in the normal course of the business. The Sale of IT business resulted in decrease in employee cost.

### Other expenses

There is a decrease in other expenses from Rs. 2200.72 lakhs in 2022 to Rs. 1564.28 lakhs in 2023. The details are available in schedule no 27.

### **Finance cost**

Finance cost increased from Rs 205.81 lakhs in 2022 to Rs 1089.62 lakhs in 2023. Finance cost has increased during the year 2023 due to additional borrowing by the Company.

### Depreciation

Depreciation was charged on a pro-rata basis on fixed assets purchased / sold during the year. Depreciation on assets acquired under finance lease / hire purchase is provided using the straight-line method over the shorter of the lease / hire purchase term and useful life of the asset. The depreciation charge was Rs 284.05 lakhs in 2023 as against Rs 339.37 lakhs in 2022.

### Auditors' Certificate on Corporate Governance

### То

The Members of Megasoft Limited,

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Megasoft Limited for the year ended 31st March 2023, as stipulated in terms of Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, we certify that the Company has complied in all material respect with conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015.

We further state that such compliance in neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For N.C. Rajagopal & Co. Chartered Accountants., Firm Reg No: 003398S

Place : Chennai Date : 30.05.2023 Arjun S Partner (Membership No. 230448) UDIN: 23230448BGTWCQ1090

### Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO) Certificate

### As stipulated under Regulation 17(8) and Part B of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we hereby certify that:

We the undersigned, in our respective capacities as Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of Megasoft Limited ("the Company"), to the best of our Knowledge and belief certify that:

- 1. We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the financial year ended 31st March 2023 and based on our knowledge and belief, we state that:
  - i. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statements or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading; and
  - ii. These statements together present a true and fair view of Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- 2. there are no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct;
- 3. we are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls and for evaluating the effectiveness of the same over the financial reporting of the company and have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies;
- 4. we have indicated, based on our most recent evaluation, wherever applicable, to Auditors and Audit Committee:
  - i. Significant changes, if any, in the internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - ii. Significant changes, if any, in the accounting policies made during the year and that the same has been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - iii. Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having significant role in the company's internal control system over financial reporting.

Place: Hyderabad Date : 30th May, 2023

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi Executive Director & CEO DIN:02344343 Shridhar Thathachary Chief Financial Officer

### Declaration regarding compliance by Board Members and Senior Management Personnel with the Company's Code of Conduct

This is to confirm that the company has adopted a Code of Conduct for the Board of Directors and senior management of the company. The same is available on the website of the company at www.megasoft.com. As an Executive Director and CEO of Megasoft Limited and as required by Regulation 26 and Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, I hereby declare that all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for the financial year 2022-23.

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi Executive Director and CEO DIN: 02344343

Place: Hyderabad Date : 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2023

### CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure

Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

Τo,

The Members of MEGASOFT LIMITED, No.85, Kutchery Road, Mylapore, Chennai – 600 004.

I, M. Damodaran, Managing Partner of M Damodaran & Associates LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **MEGASOFT LIMITED** having **CIN** - **L24100TN1999PLC042730** and having registered office at No. 85, Kutchery Road, Mylapore, Chennai - 600 004 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on **31st March**, **2023** have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1.	Mr. Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	02344343	10/12/2021
2.	Mr. Anish Mathew	02545538	31/01/2009
3.	Ms. Leona Ambuja	07138817	31/03/2015
4.	Mr. Sivalenka Kalyan Vijay	06404449	29/09/2020
5.	Mr. Suryanarayana Raju Nandyala	01581731	24/12/2021
6.	Mr. Krishna Yeachuri	00066898	31/12/2022

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on my verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

### For M DAMODARAN & ASSOCIATES LLP

Place: Chennai Date : 02.05.2023

> M. DAMODARAN Managing Partner Membership No.: 5837 COP. No.: 5081 FRN: L2019TN006000 PR 1374/2021 ICSI UDIN.: F005837E000235165

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### To the Members of Megasoft Limited Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 1. Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of **MEGASOFT LIMITED** ("the Holding Company") and its Subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group) which includes the Groups share of profit/loss in its Associate which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2023, and Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and Notes to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2023, and consolidated profit, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### 2. Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### 3. Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note No. 5 of the Consolidated Financial Statements regarding the proceedings with the GST department and a Writ petition filed by the company in that connection.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matter.

### 4. Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sl.No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
1	Alteration in Business Operations: During the current year, the company has altered its objects clause in its Memorandum of Association. Consequently, the Company has sold its investments in one of its Indian Subsidiary to Soarg Technologies Private Limited and	We scrutinized all the documents maintained, verified Board resolutions, special resolution, approval of ROC, filing of MGT 14, agreements entered by the Company, Valuation Reports, etc. to confirm the correctness.
	invested in a new company in the pharmaceuticals industry. The company is also looking at businesses in the defence industry.	In respect of the disinvestment made, we checked documents such as sale agreements, Board resolutions, valuation reports etc. to confirm the correctness of the amounts recorded. We also ensured appropriateness of the accounting treatment and disclosure in line with the extant statutory regulations as well as the Indian Accounting Standards.
		This transaction has also been disclosed as an exceptional item in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the

		purpose of better understanding by the users of the Financial Statements.
2	Evaluation of uncertain tax positions: The Company has uncertain tax and legal positions including matters under dispute which involves significant judgment to determine the possible outcome of these disputes.	We obtained the list of legal cases filed by and on the Company. We obtained details of completed tax assessments and demands for the year ended 31st March, 2023 from the management. We also reviewed the Company's correspondences and appeal documents. We obtained status reports from the existing counsels handling each case. We have reviewed the GST related correspondences and the writ petition filed by the company. Ascertained whether the chances of crystallization of liability are probable/ possible/ remote. Ensured appropriate disclosure under Notes on accounts.

### 5. Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's report, including Annexure to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information but does not include the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### 6. Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation and presentation of these Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013, that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process of the Group.

### 7. Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### 8. Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements / financial information of the subsidiary, whose financial statements / financial information reflect total assets of Rs.55.97 lakhs as at 31st March, 2023, total revenues of Rs.0.08 lakhs, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The Audited Consolidated financial results also include Associate's and Subsidiary's total after tax net profit/(loss) of Rs. (254.36 lakhs) for the year ended 31st March, 2023. These financial statements/financial information have been verified by other auditors

whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, and associates, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary and associate, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors/management.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements / financial information certified by the Management.

#### 9. **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

With respect to the matter specified in paragraphs Clause (xxi) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order") issued by Ι. the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Independent Auditor's Report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the Independent Auditor's Reports issued by the subsidiaries' Auditors, included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company, to which reporting under the Order is applicable, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these reports.

### II. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

(a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.

(b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.

(c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.

(d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended.

(e) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2023, taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary company, none of the Directors in the Group companies is disqualified as on 31st March, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

(f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A".

(g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

i. The Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements disclose the impact of pending litigation on the consolidated financial position of the Group - Refer Note No. 5 and 32 to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.

ii. The Group did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.

iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, and its subsidiary companies.

### iv.

(a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the Note No. 30(n) to the accounts, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Group to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

(b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the Note No. 30(n) to the accounts, no funds have been received by the Group from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and

(c) Based on the audit procedures performed that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 contain any material misstatement.

v. No dividend has been declared or paid during the year by the Group.

vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a Annual Report 2022-23 45

feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from 1st April, 2023, and hence our reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 as to whether the Company has used such accounting software is not furnished.

## For N.C. Rajagopal& Co.

Chartered Accountants Firm Reg No: 003398S

Arjun S (Partner) Membership No. 230448 UDIN: 22230448ALDGNE9348

Place: Chennai Date: 30.05.2023

### <u>ANNEXURE – A TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS UNDER CLAUSE (I) OF SUB</u> <u>SECTION 3 OF SECTION 143 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ("THE ACT")</u>

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Group as of and for the year ended 31st March, 2023, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Megasoft Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary company, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the of the Holding company and its subsidiary company, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on, "the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI)". These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness.

Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Ind AS financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;

(2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Ind AS financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and

(3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Ind AS financial statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company and its subsidiary company, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2023, based on "the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India".

### **Other Matters**

Our aforesaid reports under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting insofar as it relates to subsidiary, which is a company incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

For N.C. Rajagopal& Co.

Chartered Accountants Firm Reg No: 003398S

Place: Chennai Date: 30.05.2023 Arjun S (Partner) Membership No. 230448 UDIN: 22230448ALDGNE9348

# **Consolidated Balance Sheet**

	Note	As at 31-Mar-2023 ₹ in lakhs	As at 31-Mar-2022 ₹ in lakhs
ASSETS		(IIIIdkiis	( Infaktio
Non-Current assets			
Non-Financial Assets			
Property, Plant and Equipment	2	17,918.83	18,651.83
Goodwill			1,758.74
Financial Assets		-	1,756.74
Investments		13,281.31	-
Other Financial Assets	3	83.41	132.08
Other Non Current Assets	5	500.00	10.84
Current Assets			
Financial Assets			
Trade Receivables	6	-	2,270.52
Cash And Cash Equivalents	7	228.62	3,524.26
Other Balances with Bank	8	670.34	199.31
Loans	9	2,800.00	750.00
Current Tax Assets (Net)	10	1,299.13	937.20
Other Current Assets	11	899.26	380.10
TOTAL ASSETS		37,680.90	28,614.88
QUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity Share Capital	12 A	7,377.00	7377.00
Other Equity	12 B	11,956.21	11,073.24
Total Equity		19,333.21	18,450.24
Non-Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
	13	13,805.40	2,396.90
Borrowing -Lease Liabilities	15	15,605.40	2,396.90
-Other Financial Liabilities	15	2211.32	1,974.92
	15	LLII.OL	1,07 1.02
Provisions	16	9.63	127.13
Deferred Tax Liabilities( Net)	4	-	0.41
Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	17	774.89	103.10
Lease Liabilities	20	-	106.27
Trade payables	18	24.93	1,890.21
Other financial liabilities	19	183.33	1,984.90
Provisions-Current	21	105.90	152.13
Other current liabilities	22	1,232.31	1,131.69
TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITES		37,680.90	28,614.88
Significant Accounting Policies	1		
Other Notes to Financial Statements	2-42		
he notes referred to above form integral part of th	nese financial statements		
As per our Report of even date attached	For and on behalf of the	Board of Megasoft Limit	ed
or N.C.Rajagopal & Co.			
hartered Accountants	Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka	Anish Mathew
Firm Registration No: 003398 S	Executive Director	Director	Director
	DIN: 02344343	DIN: 06404449	DIN: 02545538
Arjun S.	Shridhar Thathachary	Srivalli Susarla	
Membership No: 230448	Chief Financial Officer	Company Secretary	

Membership No: 230448 Place: Hyderabad Date: 30th May, 2023

# **Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss**

	Note	For the year ended 31-Mar-2023 ₹ in lakhs	For the year Endec 31-Mar-2022 ₹ in lakhs
Revenue from Operations		Cirrakiis	(IIIIdKI)
Revenue from sale of services	23	197.10	5,239.61
Other Income	24	4,186.21	2,670.20
		4383.31	7,909.81
Expenses			
Software, hardware and material cost		16.88	1,713.79
Employee benefits expense	25	385.58	1,556.43
Finance costs	26	1,089.63	294.49
Depreciation and amortization expense	2	284.05	361.42
Other expenses	27	1,564.79	3,801.34
TOTAL EXPENSES		3,340.93	7,727.47
Profit/(Loss) Before Exceptional item and tax		1,042.38	182.34
Exceptional items (Net) Profit/(Loss) before tax Tax expense	28	94.91 <b>1137.29</b>	341.8 <b>524.2</b>
Current tax		_	0.02
Deferred tax			62.0
Total tax expense		0.00	62.08
Profit/(Loss) after Tax		1137.29	462.13
Share of Profit or (Loss) of Associate		(254.36)	
Profit/(Loss) for the period A Items that will not be reclassified to profit and lo i) Remeasurements of post-employment benefit ob		<b>882.93</b> (2.67)	<b>462.1</b> 3 (12.64
ii) Changes in Revaluation Surplus	ngations	(2.07)	(12.04
B Items that will be reclassified to profit and loss		-	
i) Fair Value Changes in Equity Instruments through	i OCI	(0.07)	110.01
Other Comprehensive Income for the year		(2.67)	(12.64
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		880.26	449.49
Earnings per equity share (in ₹)	20	1 20	0.7
(1) Basic	29	1.20	0.74
(2) Diluted		1.20	0.74
Significant Accounting Policies	1		
Other Notes to Financial Statements	2-42		
he notes referred to above form integral part of the	ese financial statements		
s per our Report of even date attached	For and on behalf of the	Board of Megasoft Limite	d
or N.C.Rajagopal & Co.			
Chartered Accountants	Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka	Anish Mathew
irm Registration No: 003398 S	Executive Director DIN: 02344343	Director DIN: 06404449	Director DIN: 02545538
rjun S. ⁄Iembership No: 230448	Shridhar Thathachary Chief Financial Officer	Srivalli Susarla Company Secretary	
lace: Hyderabad Date: 30th May, 2023			
nual Report 2022-23			50

# Statement of changes in equity

## A. Equity Share Capital

## (i)Current Reporting Period

Equity Share Capital (Amounts in Lakhs)				
Equity shares of Rs.10 each, Issued, Subscribed and Paid up	Balance as at 1st April, 2022	Changes in equity share capital	Balance as at 31st March 2023	
Equity Shares with Voting Rights	7,377.00	-	7,377.00	
Total	7,377.00	-	7,377.00	

## (ii)Previous Reporting Period

Equity Share Capital	e Capital (Amounts in Lakhs)							
Equity shares of Rs.10 each, Issued, Subscribed and Paid up	Balance as at 1st April, 2021	Changes in equity share capital	Balance as at 31st March 2022					
Equity Shares with Voting Rights	4,426.73	2950.27	7377.00					
Total	4,426.73	2950.27	7377.00					

## **B.** Other Equity

## (1)Current Reporting Period

			Res	erves and Surplus	(Amounts in	n Lakhs)			
	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Business Reconstruc tion Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Revaluatio n Surplus	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	Total
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.71	6,868.37	2,773.73		21.19	12487.63
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors									
Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.71	6868.37	2,773.73		21.19	12487.63
Total Comprehensive Income for the current year					885.59			(2.67)	882.92
Dividends									
Transfer to retained earnings									-
Any other Change to be specified									

Balance at the	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.71	7,753.96	2,773.73	18.52	13370.59
end of the								
current								
reporting period								

## (2) Previous Reporting Period

			Res	erves and Surplus	(Amounts in	n Lakhs)			
	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Business Reconstruc tion Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Revaluatio n Surplus	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	Total
Balance at the beginning of the Previous reporting period	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.71	8,627.62	2,773.73	(2,299.87)	(2,187.55)	9738.26
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors									
Restated balance at the beginning of the previous reporting period	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.71	8,627.62	2,773.73	(2,299.87)	(2,187.55)	9,738.26
Total Comprehensive Income for the previous year					462.13		885.49	(12.64)	1,334.98
Dividends									
Transfer to retained earnings					(2,221.38)			2,221.38	-
Any other Change to be specified									
Balance at the end of the current reporting period	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.71	6,868.37	2,773.73	(1,414.38)	21.19	11,073.24

As per our Report of even date attached

for **N.C.Rajagopal & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 003398 S

Arjun S. Membership No: 230448

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30th May, 2023

Annual Report 2022-23

For and on behalf of the Board of Megasoft Limited

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi Executive Director DIN: 02344343 Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka Director DIN: 06404449 Anish Mathew Director DIN: 02545538

**Shridhar Thathachary** Chief Financial Officer **Srivalli Susarla** Company Secretary

### **Consolidated Cash Flow Statement**

	For the year	For the year
	ended	endec
	31-Mar-2023 ₹ in lakhs	31-Mar-2022 ₹ in lakhs
. Cash flow from Operating Activities		∖ IIIIdKII:
Net Profit Before Tax	882.93	524.2
	882.95	524.2.
Adjusted for: Bad Debts written off		1,301.3
Provision for bad and doubtful debts		1,501.5
Creditors and other balances written back		404.00
Depreciation	284.05	361.4
Write off of Plant, Property and Equipment		167.3
Adjustment arising out of ROU Assets	-	
Gratuity- Actuarial (Losses) / Gains		(12.64
Interest Income	(418.25)	(12.02
Interest & Bank Charges	1089.63	294.4
Impact of Exceptional Items and movement in reserves	(94.91)	(904.23
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	1743.45	2,123.9
Adjusted for:		
Trade and other Receivables	1,751.35	1,178.49
Trade and other payables	(1,865.28)	165.22
Other non-current assets	(489.16)	(1,753.74
Loans		(4.41
Other Financial assets	48.66	,
Other noncurrent liabilities	(178.11)	
Other current liabilities	619.91	
Cash Generated from operations	1630.83	1,709.52
Net prior year adjustments	1050.05	1,705.5.
	(261.02)	(0.01)
Current Tax (Current and relating to Previous years)	(361.93)	(0.01)
Deferred Tax	(0.41) <b>1268.49</b>	(62.07 <b>1,647.4</b>
Net Cash from / (Used in) Operating Activities [A]	1208:49	1,047.4
. Cash Flow from Investing activities		
Movement in PPE and Goodwill	1,807.01	(115.18
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(154.36)	-
Investment made	(13,026.95)	-
Share of profit/(Loss) of Associate	(254.36)	-
Proceeds from sale of IT (SPD) Division	100	-
Proceeds from sale of Investments	550	-
Interest Income Gross	418.25	12.02
(Creation of Deposits)/Closure of deposits	(471.02)	(152.08
Net movement in inter corporate loans given	(2050)	(750
Net Cash from / (Used in) Investing Activities [B]	(13081.43)	(1,005.24
Cash flow from Financial Activities		
Realization of deposits / (Repayment of deposits)		
Increase/(Decrease) on Borrowings	11,408.50	(450.48
Proceeds from Issue of Shares under Rights Issue		2,950.2
Interest & Bank Charges	(1,089.63)	(294.49
Other Financial liabilities	(1,801.57)	
Net Cash flow from/(Used in) Financing Activities [C]	8,517.30	2205.30
Net Cash Flows during the year {A+B+C}	(3295.64)	2847.50
Cash & Cash Equivalents (Opening Balance)	3524.26	676.76
Cash & Cash Equivalents (Closing Balance)	228.62	3524.26

As per our Report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Megasoft Limited

Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary

Arjun S.	DIN: 02344343 Shridhar Thathachary	DIN: 06404449 Srivalli Susarla	DIN: 02545538
for <b>N.C.Rajagopal &amp; Co.</b> Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 003398 S	Sunil Kumar Kalidindi Executive Director	<b>Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka</b> Director	<b>Anish Mathew</b> Director

Arjun S. Membership No: 230448 Place: Hyderabad Date: 30th May, 2023

## **Megasoft Limited**

## Draft Notes forming part of Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

## Note 1A: Company information and Significant accounting policies

## a. Background

Megasoft Limited, a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, on 29 June 1999 and is registered office in Chennai. The company's shares are listed on BSE and NSE, in India. The following are the subsidiaries/Associates of the Company:

Name of the Subsidiary/Associate Companies	Country of Incorporation	% Holding
Extrovis AG	Switzerland	40%
Velapan Systems Private Limited	India	100%

## b. Basis of Preparation

These Financial Statements have been prepared on accrual basis of accounting in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013, (the 'Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

Disclosures under IND AS are made only in respect of material items and in respect of the items that will be useful to the users of Financial Statements in making economic decisions.

## c. Basis of Measurement

The Financial Statements have been prepared in Going concern basis and on an accrual method of accounting. Historical cost is used in preparation of Financial Statements except for the following items which are measured at Fair value:

- i) Certain Financial assets and liabilities
- ii) Net Defined benefit (Asset)/ Liability

## d. Functional and Presentation currency

The Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in INR has been rounded to the nearest Lakhs, except as stated otherwise.

## e. Use of estimates and management judgement

The preparation of Financial Statements in conformity with the accounting policies requires the management to make estimates and assumption considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) and the reported income and expenses during the year. The Management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the Financial Statements are prudent and reasonable. Future results could differ due to these estimates and the differences between the actual results and the estimates are recognised in the periods in which the results are known/materialize.

## Note 1B Significant accounting policies

A Summary of significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of Financial Statements is given below. These accounting policies have been applied consistently to all the periods presented in the Financial Statements.

## a. <u>Revenue Recognition</u>

Revenue from software development on time and material basis is recognized based on software developed and billed to clients as per the terms of specific contracts. In the case of fixed-price contracts, revenue is recognized based on the milestones achieved as specified in the contracts or on the percentage of completion basis. Provision for estimated losses on incomplete contract is recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the current estimates. Revenue from product licenses and related revenue are recognized as follows:

- License fees, on delivery and subsequent milestone schedule as per the terms of the contract with the end use
- Product maintenance revenues, over the period of the maintenance contract

## b. Property, Plant and Equipment

## i. Initial and Subsequent Recognition:

All items of Property, Plant and equipment (PPE) are measured at Historical cost, which includes capitalised borrowing cost less

accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any.

Items of spare parts, standby equipment and servicing equipment which meet the definition of property, plant and equipment are capitalised. Other spare parts are carried as inventory and recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on consumption.

Where the cost of depreciable assets has undergone a change during the year due to increase/ decrease in long term liabilities on account of exchange fluctuation price adjustment, change in duties or similar factors, and the unamortized balance of such asset is charged off prospectively over the remaining useful life determined following the applicable accounting policies relating to depreciation/ amortization.

On transition to IND AS, the company has elected to adopt the cost model i.e., cost less accumulated depreciation for all of its Property, Plant and Equipment as at 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016. Except for land which has been revalued to reflect the fair value.

The Property, Plant and equipment of the Company are physically verified in a phased manner to cover all the items of PPE over a period of three years, which in the Management's opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Property, Plant and Equipment are capitalized when the assets are ready for their intended use and when occupancy certificate is received in respect of immovable properties.

## ii. Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight – line basis over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Depreciation on additions to/ deductions from property, plant and equipment during the year is charged on pro – rata basis from/ up to the month in which the asset is available for use/ disposed.

## iii. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets:

On transition to IND AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its intangible assets recognised as at 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016, measured at previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such intangible assets.

Software which is not an integral part of related hardware, is treated as intangible asset and amortised over a period five years or its license period, whichever is less.

On Transition to IND AS the company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all intangible assets recognised as at 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use the carrying value as deemed cost.

## iv. Capital work - in - progress:

The cost of self – constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and borrowing costs.

Expenses directly attributable to construction of property, plant and equipment incurred till they are ready for their intended use are identified and allocated on a systematic basis of the cost of related assets.

Unsettled liabilities for price variation/exchange rate variation in case of contracts are accounted for on estimated basis as per terms of the contracts.

## v. Leases:

The company's lease assets primarily comprise of buildings. The company assesses whether a contract contains a lease at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains a lease, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

## Transition

Effective April 1, 2019, the Company adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on April 1, 2019 are accounted for as per the provisions of the standard. Consequently, the Company recorded the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments discounted at the incremental borrowing rate. Right of Use (ROU) assets have been recognized by the Company at an amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted for previously recognized prepaid or accrued lease payments.

## c. Cash Flow Statement

Cash flow statement is prepared in accordance with the indirect method prescribed in IND AS 7 "Cash Flow Statement".

## d. Prior Period Errors

Material prior period errors are corrected retrospectively by restating the comparative amounts for the prior periods presented in which Annual Report 2022-23 55 the error occurred. If the error occurred before the earliest period presented, the opening balances of assets, liabilities, and equity for the earliest period presented, are restated.

## e. Income Tax

Income tax expense comprises Current and Deferred tax. Current Tax expense is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) or Equity, in which case it is recognised in OCI or Equity.

Current tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.

Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted as at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all timing differences.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilize those temporary differences and losses. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if such items relate to taxes on income levied by the same governing tax laws and the Company has a legally enforceable right for such set off. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date for their reliability.

Deferred Tax expense is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) or Equity, in which case it is recognised in OCI or Equity.

## f. Employee Benefits

**Defined contribution plans:** Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as expenses when employees have rendered services entitling them to such benefits.

**Defined benefit plans:** For defined benefit plans, the cost of providing benefits using the projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at each Balance sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in full in the other Comprehensive income for the period in which they occur. Past service cost both vested and unvested is recognised as expenses at the earlier of (a) when the plan amendment or curtailment occurs: and (b) when the entity recognises related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

The retirement benefit obligations recognised in the Balance Sheet represents the present value of the defined benefit obligations reduced by the fair value of scheme assets. Any assets resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of available refunds and reductions in future contributions to the scheme.

## g. Foreign currency translation

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency for Megasoft Limited. The translation of the functional currencies into the reporting currency is performed for assets and liabilities of the foreign subsidiary company's currency exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date, for revenue, costs and expenses using average exchange rates prevailing during the reporting periods and for share capital, using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. The resultant translation exchange gain/loss has been disclosed as "Foreign Currency Translation Reserve" under "Reserve & Surplus".

All income and expenditure transactions of the foreign branch during the year are included in these accounts at the average rate of exchange. Monetary assets and liabilities are translated at rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the rate prevailing on the date of the transaction. Depreciation is translated at the rates used for the transaction of the values of the assets on which depreciation is computed. Net gain/loss on foreign currency translation is recognized in the profit & loss Account.

In case of forward exchange contract or any other financial instruments that is in substance a forward exchange contract to hedge the foreign currency risk which is on account of firm commitment and / or is a highly probable forecast transaction, the premium or discount arising at the inception of the contract is amortized as expenses or income over the life of the contract.

Gain / Losses on settlement of transaction arising on cancelled or renewal of such a forward exchange contract are recognized as income or expenses for the period. In all other cases the gain or loss on contract is computed by multiplying the foreign currency amount of the forward exchange contract by the difference between the forward rate available at the reporting date for the remaining maturity of the contract and the contracted forward rate (or the forward rate last used to measure a gain or loss on that contract for an earlier period) is recognized in the profit or loss account for the period.

## h. Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs, allocated to and utilized for qualifying assets, pertaining to the period from commencement of activities relating to construction/development of the qualifying asset up to the date of capitalization of such asset is added to the cost of the assets. Borrowing costs include interest, amortization of ancillary costs incurred. Costs in connection with the borrowing of funds to the extent not directly related to the acquisition of qualifying assets are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss over the tenure of the loan. Capitalization of borrowing costs is suspended and charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during extended periods when active development activity on the qualifying assets is interrupted.

## i. Impairment of Non – Financial Assets

The carrying amount of Company's Non – financial Assets are reviewed at each reported date to determine whether there is an indication of impairment 'considering the provisions of IND AS 36 "Intangible Assets".

Impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of the assets or its Cash Generating Units (CGU) exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in Profit and Loss. Impairment losses recognised in respect of CGUs are reduced from the carrying amounts of the assets of the CGU.

Non-Financial assets that suffered impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period. Impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists.

An Impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the assets carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

## j. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing the net profit/loss after tax attributable to the equity shareholders of the company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit/loss after tax attributable to the equity shareholders of the company as adjusted for dividend, interest and other charges to expense or income relating to the dilutive potential equity shares, by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and the weighted average number of equity shares which could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

## k. **Provisions and Contingent Liabilities**

A provision is recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to their present values and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligations at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the Financial Statements and are disclosed in the Notes. A Contingent asset is neither recognized nor disclosed in the Financial Statements.

## I. **Business Combination**

As part of the transition to IND AS, the company has decided to apply the IND AS 103, *Business combinations*, to only those business combinations that occurred on or after 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2015.

In respect of Business combinations, prior to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2015, goodwill represents the amount recognised under the company's previous accounting framework under Indian GAAP and the same is tested annually for impairment.

## m. Financial Instruments

All Financial Assets and Liabilities are recognised and measured initially at fair value adjusted by transaction cost, except for those carried at fair value through Profit or Loss which are measured initially at fair value. For the purpose of subsequent measurement, Financial Assets are classified into following categories upon initial recognition:

- Amortised cost
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Financial assets at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)

## Financial assets

## Amortised Cost

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost using effective interest rates if both of the following conditions are met:

- a) the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's cash and cash equivalents, trade and most other receivables fall into this category of financial instruments.

### **Financial assets at FVTPL**

Financial assets at FVTPL include financial assets that either do not meet the criteria for amortised cost classification or are equity instruments held for trading or that meet certain conditions and are designed at FVTPL upon initial recognition. All derivative financial instruments also fall into this category. Assets in this category are measured at fair value with gains or losses recognised in profit and loss. The fair values of financial assets in this category are determined by reference to active market transactions or using a valuation technique where no active market exists.

### Financial assets at FVOCI

FVOCI financial assets are either debt instruments that are managed under hold to collect and sell business model or are non – trading equity instruments that are designated to this category. FVOCI financial assets are measured at fair value. Gains and losses are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income, except for interest and dividend income and foreign exchange differences on monetary assets, which are recognised in statement of profit and loss.

### Financial Liabilities

### Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are initially recognised at Book value and in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of attributable transaction costs (example: Upfront processing fees).

The company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loan and borrowings including bank overdrafts and financial guarantee contracts.

### Classification and subsequent measurement of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are measured subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method, except for financial liabilities held for trading or designated at FVTPL, that are carried subsequently at fair value with gains or losses recognised in profit or loss. All derivate financial instruments are accounted for at FVTPL.

## 2. Property, Plant & Equipments

(₹ in lakhs)

			Gross	Block			De	preciation			Net B	Block
Particulars	Cost as at 1-Apr-2022	Additions	Deletions / Adjustments	Foreign Exchange translation difference	Cost as at 31-Mar-2023	As at 1-Apr- 2022	For the year	On Deletions / Adjustme nts	Foreign Exchange translatio n difference	Total as at 31-Mar-2023	As at 31-Mar-2023	As at 31-Mar-2022
(A) Tangible Assets												
Land & Land Development	2,731.21	-		-	2,731.21	-	-	-		-	2,731.21	2,731.21
Building	15,755.60	16.00	-	-	15771.60	463.55	249.13	-	-	712.67	15058.93	15,292.05
Leasehold building(ROU)	767.43	-	767.43	-		411.52	21.54	433.06	-	0.00	0.00	355.91
Plant & Machinery	69.29		69.29	-		41.12	1.70	42.82	-	0.00	0.00	28.17
Computer systems & Software	355.46	9.24	358.08	-	6.62	169.82	5.30	174.29	-	0.83	5.79	185.64
Furniture & Fittings	59.88		59.89	-		1.04	0.15	1.19	-	0.00	0.00	58.84
Vehicles	-	129.12		-	129.12	-	6.23		-	6.23	122.89	-
Sub Total	19,738.88	154.36	1254.69	-	18638.56	1,087.04	284.05	651.36	-	719.73	17918.83	18,651.83
(B) Intangible Assets												
Intellectual Property Rights	68.00	-	68.00	-		68.00	-	68.00			-	-
Patents	2.68	-	2.68	-		2.68	-	2.68			-	-
Sub Total	70.68	-	70.68	-	0.00	70.68	-	70.68			-	-
(C) Capital WIP	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-
TOTAL	19,809.56	154.36	1325.37	0.00	18638.56	1,157.72	284.05	722.04	0.00	719.73	17918.83	18,651.83
Previous year	32,100.30	6,348.49	18,639.25	0.00	19,809.56	15,238.73	361.42	14,442.42	0.00	1,157.72	18,651.83	16,861.57

DESCRIPTION	Property, Plant and equipment	Right of Use Asset	Total
Gross Carrying Value			
As at March 31, 2022	18971.45	767.43	19,738.88
ROU recognised on April 1, 2022	-	-	-
Reclassified on account of adoption of Ind As 116	-	-	-
Additions	154.36	-	154.36
Disposals	487.25	767.43	1,254.68
As at March 31, 2023	18,638.56	-	18,638.56
Accumulated Depreciation		_	-
As at March 31, 2022	675.52	411.53	1,087.05
ROU recognised on April 1,2022	-	-	-
ReclassIfied on account of adoption of Ind AS 116	-	-	-
Charge for the year	262.51	21.54	284.05
Adjustment for disposal	218.30	433.06	651.36
As at March 31, 2023	719.73	-	719.73
Net Block as at March 31, 2022	18,295.93	355.90	18,651.83
Net Block as at March 31, 2023	17,918.83	-	17,918.83

Summary of Depreciation charged In P&L account	
On account of ROU assets	114.41
On account of Others (incl. Building)	224.96
	339.37

					As at Mar-2023 ₹ in lakhs	As at 31-Mar- 2022 ₹ in lakhs
Financial Asset						
Security deposit					83.41	132.08
Application money paid towards securities –	-Extrovis AG					
(shares have been allotted for the above am	10unt on 03.01.2023)					
Total					83.41	132.08
Deferred Tax Asset/(Liability) - Non Current						
On account of depreciation					-	(0.41)
On account of others(including carried forwa	ard loss)				-	-
Total					0.00	(0.41)
Other Non-Current asset						
Prepaid expenses					-	10.84
Other advances					-	-
Others					500.00	-
Total					500.00	10.84
f Joint Development transactions under which the G isued summons, detained the Company's senior ersonnel and initiated debit freeze in bank acc ompany without any written notice or claim for their ompany paid Rs 5 crores under protest. The manage elieves that there is no GST liability on the said transa here is merit in its court case/ WP and is hopeful utcome. The matter is sub-judice. <b>Trade Receivables</b> Unsecured, considered good -Exceeding six months from the date th -others Unsecured, considered doubtful -Exceeding six months from the date th	management ounts of the r demand. The ment strongly loction and that of a positive				-	854.23 1416.29
-Others Less: Allowance for unsecured bad and do Total	oubtful debts				- - -	- - - 2,270.52
Less: Allowance for unsecured bad and do Total			payment)		- - -	- - - 2,270.52
Less: Allowance for unsecured bad and do Total geing Schedule for FY 2022-23( Outstanding for		m the due date of	f payment) 1-2 years	2-3 Years	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 2,270.52 Total
Less: Allowance for unsecured bad and do Total geing Schedule for FY 2022-23( Outstanding for	or below periods fror	m the due date of 6 Months to 1			More than 3	-
Less: Allowance for unsecured bad and do Total geing Schedule for FY 2022-23( Outstanding for Particulars 1)Undisputed Trade Receivables-	or below periods fror Less than 6 Months	m the due date of 6 Months to 1 year	1-2 years	Years	More than 3 years	Total
Less: Allowance for unsecured bad and do Total geing Schedule for FY 2022-23( Outstanding for Particulars 1)Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered good 2)Undisputed Trade Receivables-	or below periods fror Less than 6 Months	m the due date of 6 Months to 1 year	1-2 years	Years	More than 3 years	Total

Particulars	Less than 6 Months	6 Months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 Years	More than 3 years	Total
1)Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered good	1416.29	53.95	12.55	2.96	784.78	2270.52
2)Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered doubtful						
3)Disputed Trade Receivables-Considered good						
4)Disputed Trade Receivables-Considered doubtful						
7 Cash And Cash Equivalents						
(A) Balances with Banks:						
- Current accounts					228.59	3,523.98
- Cash on hand					0.03	0.29
Total					228.62	3,524.26
8 Other Bank balances						
Deposits held as Margin Money					145.34	199.31
Debt service Reserve Account Total					525.00 670.34	199.31
9 Loans					070.34	199.31
Others-						
Loans receivable considered good-Unsecure	d				2800.00	750.00
Total					2800.00	750.00
10 Current Tax (Liabilities)/Asset						
Advance Tax (Net off Provision for Taxation	)				1299.13	937.20
Total	•				1299.13	937.20
11 Other Current Assets						
Prepaid Expenses					246.91	49.89
Security Deposits					124.34	195.95
Accrued Interest Receivable					318.37	22.64
Balance with Government authorities					85.08	-
Other Advances						
-Staff Advances					8.84	98.13
-Others					115.72	13.49
Total					899.26	380.10
12A : Share Capital						
a) Authorised Capital					20,000.00	7,500.00
20,00,00,000 Equity shares of ₹ 10 each						
(PYs: 7,50,00,000 Equity shares of ₹ 10 each)						
Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid up Capital						
					7,377.00	7,377.00

Total			7,37	7.00	7,377.00
b) Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding a	at the beginning and e	end of reportin	g period		
Particulars	Equity	Shares	Equity Sh	ares	
Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023		As at 31st March,2022		)22
	Number	Amount	Number	Ám	ount
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	7,37,70,041	7377.00	4,42,67,293	4,42	26.73
Shares Issued during the year	-	-	2,95,02,748	295	0.27
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	7,37,70,041	7377.00	7,37,70,041	737	7.00

### c) (i) Rights and Preferences attached to equity shares

Every shareholder is entitled to such rights as to attend and vote at the meeting of the shareholders, to receive dividends distributed and also has a right in the residual interest of the assets of the Company. Every shareholder is also entitled to right of inspection of documents as provided in the Companies Act, 2013.

(ii) There are no restrictions attached to equity shares.

d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5 % shares in the company

Particulars	As at 31st Ma	As at 31st March,2022		
	No. of shares	%	No. of shares	%
Sri Power Generation (India) Pvt Ltd	-	-	3,22,86,926	43.77%
Ramanagram Enterprises Private Limited	3,22,86,926	43.77%	-	-

\*Sri Power Generation India Private Limited has amalgamated into Ramanagram Enterprises Private Limited

e) During the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date including the current year, there were no shares issued for consideration other than cash, no issue of bonus shares and no shares bought back.

f) Shares held by promoter at the end of the year

	No. of shares To	% of otal Shares	%Change during the year
Ramanagaram Enterprises Private Limited	3, 22, 86, 926	43.77%	-

### **12B Other Equity**

		As at	As at
		31-Mar-2023	31-Mar-2022
		₹ in lakhs	₹ in lakhs
А	Securities Premium Account		
	Opening balance	250.66	250.66
	Closing balance	250.66	250.66
В	Capital Reserve	5.59	5.59
	Closing balance	5.59	5.59
С	Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	(1414.38)	(2,299.87)
	Changes during the year		885.49
_	Closing balance	(1414.38)	(1,414.38)
D	Business Reconstruction Reserve	21.38	21.38
_	Closing balance	21.38	21.38
Е	General Reserve	2546.75	2,546.71
	Closing balance	2546.75	2,546.71
F	Retained Earnings		
	Opening balance	6868.37	8,627.62
	Net Profit/ (Loss) for the year	885.59	462.13
_	Less: Transfer from other comprehensive income		(2,221.38)
	Closing balance	7753.96	6,868.37
G	Revaluation Surplus		
	Opening balance	2773.73	2,773.73
	Changes during the year	-	-
	Closing balance	2773.73	2,773.73
Н	Other Comprehensive Income		
	As per Last Balance Sheet	21.19	(2,187.55)

	Add: Movement in OCI during the year (net) Less: Transfer to retained earnings	(2.67)	(12.64) 2,221.38
-	Total Other Comprehensive Income	18.53	21.19
	Total	11956.21	11,073.24
.3	Borrowing Non- Current		
	Borrowings		
	Secured		
	a) Term loan:		
	(i) Banks-	-	-
	(ii) From other parties (NBFC)	14580.28	2500.00
	Less:Current maturities of long term borrowings	(774.89)	(101.10)
	Security Details: (i) Exclusive charges on the Company's share of Commercial Property at		
	Nanakramguda Village, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana along with the		
	Car Parkings.		
	(ii) Escrow & Hypothecation on rental income		
	Rate of Interest at 8.75% pa (floating rate)		
	Default - Nil (PY : Nil)		
	Term loans were deployed for the purpose for which they were obtained		
	Vehicle Loan:		
	Secured by Hypothecation of Vehicle. Repayable in 60 installments of Rs		
_	203800 each		
	Total	13805.40	2396.90
.4	Lease Liabilities		
	Finance Lease obligation	0.00	296.98
	Total	0.00	296.98
15	Other Financial Liability - Non Current		
	Security Deposit-JDA	1988.16	1,637.31
	Deferred Premium Translation of financial Liabilities	223.14	337.61
	Total	2211.30	1,974.92
	Provisions - Non Current	2211.50	1,974.92
		9.63	127.13
	Provision for Employee Benefits	9.63	127.13
	Total	9.63	127.13
	Borrowings – Current		
	Current Maturities on Long Term Borrowings	774.89	103.10
	Loans repayable on demand - Working Capital Loan	-	-
	Total	774.89	103.10
	Secured Current Maturities on Lo Loans repayable on dema		and - Working Capital Loan -
Total		774.89	103
	ade Payables		
	aue rayables		
Tra	tal outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises & small enterprises*	-	-
Tra To To	tal outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises & small enterprises* tal outstanding dues of Creditors other than micro enterprises & small	- 24.93	- 1890.21
Tra To To en	tal outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises & small enterprises* tal outstanding dues of Creditors other than micro enterprises & small terprises		
Tra To To en To	tal outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises & small enterprises* tal outstanding dues of Creditors other than micro enterprises & small	24.93	1890.2

Interest IncomeInterest IncomeJeanJeanJean1) MSME2)Others1148.430.0039.68702.101890.213)Disputed Dues-MSME4)Disputed Dues-Others4)Disputed Dues-Others19 Other Financial Liabilities114.47128.114.47128.Interest Accrued and due on Borrowings68.861.856.1.856.Deferred premium translation of Financial Liabilities114.47128.Total0.00106.106.106.Total0.00106.106.106.21 Provisions for Employee Benefits25.74109.Provision for Cutstanding Expenses80.1643.Total105.90152.22 Other current liabilities11.02Statutory Dues Payable72.Salary Payables*1221.291.020ther Payables*1221.29* Includes amounts on JDA.197.10Total197.1023 Revenue from Sale of services197.10Total197.1024 Other Income36.46Revenue from Operation-Revenue from Operation-Revenue from Operation-Revenue from Operation-Revenue from Operation-Revenue from Sale of services36.86Statutory DA Land128.25<	Particulars	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 years	Total
3)Disputed Dues-MSME     -     -     -     -       4)Disputed Dues-Others     -     -     -     -     -       yeing Schedule for FY 2021-2022 (Outstanding for the following period from the due date of payment)     -     -     -       Particulars     Less than 1 Year     1-2 Years     2-3 Years     More than       1) MSME     -     -     -     -     -       2)Others     1148.43     0.00     39.68     702.10     1890.21       3)Disputed Dues-MSME     -     -     -     -     -       4)Disputed Dues-MSME     -     -     -     -     -       4)Disputed Dues-Others     -     -     -     -     -       9 Other Financial Liabilities     1148.43     0.00     39.68     1,856.       19 Other Financial Liabilities     -     -     -     -       9 Other Financial Liabilities     114.4.7     128.       Total     183.33     1,984.       10 Lesse Liabilities     0.00     106.       11 Provision F Current     -     -       12 Other Circunstics of finance lesse obligations     0.00     106.       13 Provision for Outstanding Expenses     80.16     43.       Total     105.90     152. </td <td>1) MSME</td> <td>24.93</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>24.93</td>	1) MSME	24.93	-	-	-	24.93
All Disputed Dues-Others       - </td <td>2)Others</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	2)Others	-	-	-	-	-
Particulars Less than 1 Year 1-2 Years 2-3 Years More than 3 years 1 Particulars Less than 1 Year 1-2 Years 2-3 Years More than 3 years 1 1) MSME	3)Disputed Dues-MSME	-	-	-	-	-
ParticularsLess than 1 Year1-2 Years2-3 YearsMore than 3 yearsTo1) MSME2)Others1148.430.0039.68702.101890.213)Disputed Dues-MSME4)Disputed Dues-Others9 Other Financial Liabilities9 Other Financial Liabilities114.47128.114.47128.10 Lesse Liabilities114.47128.114.47128.10 Lesse Liabilities0.00106.106.106.11 Cotal0.00106.106.109.30109.3011 Provision For Employee Benefits25.74109.109.3010 rousions - Current80.1643.105.90132.20 Other Current liabilities11.0272.109.9 Total10.21.21.99105.80122.19105.8011 Cotal109.30152.72.109.10 Total11.0270.5.239.72.10 Total109.10105.90152.72.10 Other Income197.105.239.72.Total109.105.239.74.11 Corrent Income197.105.239.Total128.2558.58.12 Cother Corrent Isolation income - JDA10 Cother Security Deposit4.Amortization income - JDA.	4)Disputed Dues-Others	-	-	-	-	-
ParticularsLess than 1 Year1-2 Years2-3 YearsMore than 3 yearsTo1) MSME2)Others1148.430.0039.68702.101890.213)Disputed Dues-MSME4)Disputed Dues-Others9 Other Financial Liabilities9 Other Financial Liabilities114.47128.114.47128.10 Lesse Liabilities114.47128.114.47128.10 Lesse Liabilities0.00106.106.106.11 Cotal0.00106.106.109.30109.3011 Provision For Employee Benefits25.74109.109.3010 rousions - Current80.1643.105.90132.20 Other Current liabilities11.0272.109.9 Total10.21.21.99105.80122.19105.8011 Cotal109.30152.72.109.10 Total11.0270.5.239.72.10 Total109.10105.90152.72.10 Other Income197.105.239.72.Total109.105.239.74.11 Corrent Income197.105.239.Total128.2558.58.12 Cother Corrent Isolation income - JDA10 Cother Security Deposit4.Amortization income - JDA.	Ageing Schedule for FY 2021-2022	Outstanding for the follow	ving period from the	e due date of pav	ment)	
1) MSME       -       -       -       -       -         2)Others       1148.43       0.00       39.68       702.10       1890.21         3)Disputed Dues-MSME       -       -       -       -       -         4)Disputed Dues-Others       -       -       -       -       -         9 Other Financial Liabilities       -       -       -       -       -         9 Other Financial Liabilities       114.47       128.33       1.984.0         Deferred premium translation of Financial Liabilities       114.47       128.33       1.984.0         Octase Liabilities       0.00       106.       106.0						Total
2)Others       1148.43       0.00       39.68       702.10       1890.21         3)Disputed Dues-MSME       -       -       -       -       -         4)Disputed Dues-Others       -       -       -       -       -         9 Other Financial Liabilities       -       -       -       -       -         9 Other Financial Liabilities       114.47       128.       -       -       -       -         9 Other Financial Liabilities       183.33       1,984.       0.00       106.       -			_		3 years	
3)Disputed Dues-MSME       -       -       -         4)Disputed Dues-Others       -       -       -         9 Other Financial Liabilities       -       -       -         9 Other Financial Liabilities       114.47       128.5         Deferred premium translation of Financial Liabilities       114.47       128.5         Otal       183.33       1.984.         O Lease Liabilities       0.00       106.7         Current maturities of finance lease obligations       0.00       106.7         1 Provision F Current       0.00       106.1         Provision for Outstanding Expenses       80.16       43.3         Total       105.90       152.2         2 Other current liabilities       11.02       152.0         Statutory Dues Payable       11.02       122.1.29         Otal       105.90       152.2         Total       122.1.29       1.058.0         Total       122.1.29       1.058.0         Total       1232.31       1.131.3         Revenue From Sale of services       197.10       5,239.         Total       1232.31       1.131.3         Revenue From Sale of services       197.10       5,239.         Total </td <td>1) MSME</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	1) MSME	-	-	-	-	-
4)Disputed Dues-Others       -       -       -         9 Other Financial Liabilities       Interest Accrued and due on Borrowings       68.86       1,856.         Deferred premium translation of Financial Liabilities       114.47       128.         Total       183.33       1,944.         10 Lease Liabilities       0.00       106.         Current maturities of finance lease obligations       0.00       106.         11 Provisions – Current       0.00       106.         12 Provision for Outstanding Expenses       80.16       43.         Total       105.90       152.         2 Other current liabilities       72.       53.016         Statutory Dues Payable       72.       53.016         2 Other current liabilities       72.       53.016         * Includes amounts on JDA.       72.       74.102         Total       11.02       70.05.83         * Includes amounts on JDA.       122.2.31       1,131.         Total       127.10       5,239.         * Includes amounts on JDA.       128.25       58.         * Includes amounts on JDA.       128.25       58.         * Total       127.10       5,239.         * Total       128.25       58. <td>2)Others</td> <td>1148.43</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>39.68</td> <td>702.10</td> <td>1890.21</td>	2)Others	1148.43	0.00	39.68	702.10	1890.21
9 Other Financial Liabilities       68.86       1,856.         Deferred premium translation of Financial Liabilities       114.47       128.         Total       183.33       1,994.         0 Lease Liabilities       0.00       106.         Current maturities of finance lease obligations       0.00       106.         Total       0.00       106.         1 Provisions – Current       7       7         Provision for Employee Benefits       25.74       109.         Provision for Outstanding Expenses       80.16       43.         Total       105.90       152.         2 Other current liabilities       72.       Salary Payable       72.         Salary Payable       72.       Salary Payable       72.         Salary Payables*       110.02       00.01       0.52.39.         1 Total       1222.129       1,058.       * Includes amounts on JDA.       110.2         Total       1222.29       1,058.       * Includes amounts on JDA.       1232.31       1,131.         3 Revenue from Operation       128.25       58.       0.44.       Amortization Income       52.39.         Interest Income - Security Deposit       -       4.       Amortization Income       3634.67	3)Disputed Dues-MSME	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Accrued and due on Borrowings68.861,856.Deferred premium translation of Financial Liabilities114.47128.Total183.331,984.0 Lease Liabilities0.00106.Current maturities of finance lease obligations0.00106.Total0.00106.Total0.00106.1 Provision - Current25.74109.Provision for Employee Benefits25.74109.Provision for Outstanding Expenses80.1643.Total105.90152.2 Other current liabilities72.Statutory Dues Payable72.Salary Payable11.02Other Payables*1221.29* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.31Total197.105,239.Revenue from Operation1232.311,131.Revenue from Operation-4Interest Income - Security Deposit-4Armortization Income - JDA Land128.2558.Other non-operating income3634.672,195.Scrap sales3.681.28Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.08-404.Other Income0.08-404.Other Income0.08-404.Sub Total0.08-404.Other Income0.08-404.Other Income0.08-404.Statu Total0.08-404.Other	4)Disputed Dues-Others	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Accrued and due on Borrowings68.861,856.Deferred premium translation of Financial Liabilities114.47128.Total183.331,984.0 Lease Liabilities0.00106.Current maturities of finance lease obligations0.00106.Total0.00106.Total0.00106.1 Provision - Current25.74109.Provision for Employee Benefits25.74109.Provision for Outstanding Expenses80.1643.Total105.90152.2 Other current liabilities72.Statutory Dues Payable72.Salary Payable11.02Other Payables*1221.29* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.31Total197.105,239.Revenue from Operation1232.311,131.Revenue from Operation-4Interest Income - Security Deposit-4Armortization Income - JDA Land128.2558.Other non-operating income3634.672,195.Scrap sales3.681.28Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.08-404.Other Income0.08-404.Other Income0.08-404.Sub Total0.08-404.Other Income0.08-404.Other Income0.08-404.Statu Total0.08-404.Other	9 Other Financial Liabilities					
Total183.331,98410 Lease Liabilities0.00106.Current maturities of finance lease obligations0.00106.Total0.00106.11 Provisions - CurrentProvision for Employee Benefits25.74Provision for Outstanding Expenses80.1643.Total105.90152.2 Other current liabilities72.Salary Payable11.02Other Payables*1221.29* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.31Total1232.313 Revenue From Operation197.10Revenue from sale of services197.10Interest Income - Security Deposit-Interest Income - JDA Land128.25Other non-operating income3.68Scrap sales3.68Rental Income3.634.672,1283.68Creditors & Otherak Come1.28Interest Received1.28Other non-operating income3.68Scrap sales3.68Cother non-operating income1.28Scrap sales3.68Creditors & Other Balances written back-Other Income0.08Sub Total0.08Sub Total355.25Salaries and Wages355.251,450.		-			68.86	1,856.65
O Lease Liabilities0.00106.Current maturities of finance lease obligations0.00106.Total0.00106.Total0.00106.1 Provision of CurrentProvision for Employee Benefits25.74109.Provision for Outstanding Expenses80.1643.Total105.90152.2 Other current liabilities72.Statutory Dues Payable72.Salary Payable11.02Other Payables*1221.29* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.31Total1232.31A montization Income197.105,239.5,239.A Other Income3634.67Interest Income - Security Deposit-4. Amortization Income - JDA Land128.25Current Income3634.67Interest Received3634.67Current Income3634.67Current Income3634.67Sub Total4057.96Sub Total4057.96Sub Total4057.96Sub Total4057.96Salaries and Wages355.251,450.	Deferred premium translation of	of Financial Liabilities			114.47	128.25
Current maturities of finance lease obligations0.00106.Total0.00106.1 Provision for Current25.74109.Provision for Employee Benefits25.74109.Provision for Outstanding Expenses80.1643.Total105.90152.2 Other current liabilities72.Statutory Dues Payable72.Statutory Dues Payable72.Statutory Dues Payable72.Statutory Dues Payable11.02Other Payables*1221.29* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.31Total1232.313 Revenue from Operation Revenue from sale of services197.10Total197.10Other noome197.10Interest Income - Security Deposit-4. Amortization Income - JDA Land128.25Stray sales3.68Rental Income3634.67Creditors & Other Balances written back-404. Other Income0.08Sub Total4057.962,670.5Sub Total4057.965 Employee benefit expense355.25Salaries and Wages355.251,650.	Total				183.33	1,984.90
Total0.00106.1 Provisions – Current25.74109.Provision for Employee Benefits25.74109.Provision for Outstanding Expenses80.1643.Total105.90152.2 Other current liabilities72.Statutory Dues Payable72.Salary Payable11.02Other Payables*1221.29* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.31Total1232.317 Total197.103 Revenue From Operation197.10Revenue from Sale of services197.10Total197.105,239.197.104 Other Income-Interest Income - Security Deposit-Amortization Income - JDA Land128.25Scrap sales3.68Rental Income3634.67Rental Income3.68Rental Income1.82.5Creditors & Other Balances written back-Creditors & Other Balances written back-Sub Total4057.965 Employee benefit expense355.25Salaries and Wages355.251450.					0.00	100.27
1Provisions – CurrentProvision for Employee Benefits25.74109.Provision for Outstanding Expenses80.1643.Total105.90152.20 Other current liabilities5tatutory Dues Payable72.Salary Payable11.0200Other Payables*1221.291,058.* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.311,131.Total1232.311,131.13 Revenue From Operation197.105,239.Revenue from sale of services197.105,239.Total197.105,239.Total128.2558.Other Income128.2558.Interest Income - JDA Land128.2558.Other non-operating income3634.672,195.Scrap sales3.688Rental Income3634.672,195.Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease1.28Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.085Sub Total4057.962,670.15 Employee benefit expense355.251,450.Salaries and Wages355.251,450.		ise obligations				106.27 106.27
Provision for Employee Benefits25.74109.Provision for Outstanding Expenses80.1643.Total105.90152.2 Other current liabilities72.Statutory Dues Payable72.Salary Payable11.02Other Payables*1221.29* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.31Total1232.313 Revenue from Operation197.10Revenue from sale of services197.10Interest Income - Security Deposit-Interest Income - Security Deposit-Amortization Income3.68Scrap sales3.68Retall Income3.634.67Retall Income1.28Scrap sales3.68Retall Income4.08Other Income4.08Sub Total4.087.962, 2, 3.004.005.004.035.955.005.055.051.450.						
Total105.90152.2 Other current liabilities72.Statutory Dues Payable72.Salary Payable11.02Other Payables*1221.291,058.1221.29* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.31Total1232.313 Revenue From Operation197.10Revenue from sale of services197.105,239.197.104 Other Income1282.25Interest Income - Security Deposit-4. Amortization Income - JDA Land128.25Scrap sales3.68Rental Income3634.67Interest Received418.25Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease1.28Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.0.08Sub Total4057.965 Employee benefit expense355.25Salaries and Wages355.251,450.		5			25.74	109.08
2 Other current liabilities72.Statutory Dues Payable72.Salary Payable11.02Other Payables*1221.291,058.1221.29* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.31Total1232.313 Revenue From Operation197.10Revenue from sale of services197.105,239.197.104 Other Income128.25Interest Income - Security Deposit-4. Amortization Income - JDA Land128.255. Scrap sales3.68Rental Income3634.672,195.1.28Créditors & Other Balances written back-4. Other Income0.08Sub Total4057.965. Employee benefit expense355.25Salaries and Wages355.255. Station S. Station355.255. Station S. Station355.255. Station S. Station355.255. Salaries and Wages355.255. Station355.255. Station<	Provision for Outstanding Exper	ises			80.16	43.05
Statutory Dues Payable72.Salary Payable11.02Other Payables*1221.29* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.31Total1232.313 Revenue From Operation197.10Revenue from sale of services197.105,239.197.10Total197.104 Other Income128.25Interest Income - Security Deposit-4. Amortization Income - JDA Land128.25Other non-operating income3634.67Scrap sales3.68Rental Income1.28Other securited back-404.4057.96Creditors & Other Balances written back-405.0.085 Employee benefit expense355.25Salaries and Wages355.251,450.	Total				105.90	152.13
Salary Payable11.02Other Payables*1221.291,058.* Includes amounts on JDA.1232.311,131.Total1232.311,131.3 Revenue From Operation Revenue from sale of services197.105,239.Total197.105,239.4 Other Income197.105,239.Interest Income - Security Deposit-4.Amortization Income - JDA Land128.2558.Other non-operating income3634.672,195.Scrap sales3.687.Retal Income3634.672,195.Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease1.287.Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.08-404.Sub Total4057.962,670.5 Employee benefit expense Salaries and Wages355.251,450.						
Other Payables*         1221.29         1,058.           * Includes amounts on JDA.         1232.31         1,131.           Total         1232.31         1,131.           3 Revenue From Operation         197.10         5,239.           Revenue from sale of services         197.10         5,239.           Total         197.10         5,239.           4 Other Income         197.10         5,239.           Interest Income - Security Deposit         -         4.           Amortization Income - JDA Land         128.25         58.           Other non-operating income         3634.67         2,195.           Scrap sales         3.68         8           Rental Income         3634.67         2,195.           Interest Received         1.28         7.           Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease         1.28         7.           Creditors & Other Balances written back         -         404.           Other Income         0.08         2.670.           Sub Total         4057.96         2,670.           5 Employee benefit expense         355.25         1,450.						72.77
* Includes amounts on JDA.Total1232.311,131.3 Revenue from Operation Revenue from sale of services197.105,239.7 total197.105,239.4 Other Income197.105,239.Interest Income - Security DepositA mortization Income - JDA Land128.2558.Other non-operating income3634.672,195.Scrap sales3.68-Rental Income3634.672,195.Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease1.28Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.08-Sub Total4057.962,670.5 Employee benefit expense Salaries and Wages355.251,450.						-
Total1232.311,131.3 Revenue From Operation Revenue from sale of services197.105,239.Total197.105,239.4 Other Income Interest Income - Security Deposit-4.Amortization Income - JDA Land128.2558.Other non-operating income Scrap sales3.683.68Rental Income3634.672,195.Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.085Sub Total4057.962,670.5 Employee benefit expense Salaries and Wages355.251,450.	-				1221.29	1,058.92
3 Revenue From Operation Revenue from sale of services197.105,239.Total197.105,239.4 Other Income Interest Income - Security Deposit-4.Amortization Income - JDA Land128.2558.Other non-operating income Scrap sales3.683.68Rental Income3634.672,195.Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease Creditors & Other Balances written back Other Income-404.Other Income0.08-5 Employee benefit expense Salaries and Wages355.251,450.						
Revenue from sale of services197.105,239.Total197.105,239.4 Other Income197.105,239.Interest Income - Security Deposit-4.Amortization Income - JDA Land128.2558.Other non-operating income3.68-Scrap sales3.68-Rental Income3634.672,195.Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease1.28Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.08-5 Employee benefit expense355.251,450.					1232.31	1,131.69
Total197.105,239.14 Other IncomeInterest Income - Security Deposit-4.Amortization Income - JDA Land128.2558.Other non-operating income3.68-Scrap sales3.68-Rental Income3634.672,195.Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease1.28Creditors & Other Balances written back0.08Other Income0.08Sub Total4057.96Salaries and Wages355.251,450.					107 10	F 220 C1
'4 Other Income       -       -       4.         Interest Income - Security Deposit       -       4.         Amortization Income - JDA Land       128.25       58.         Other non-operating income       -       -         Scrap sales       3.68       -         Rental Income       3634.67       2,195.         Interest Received       418.25       7.         Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease       1.28       -         Creditors & Other Balances written back       -       404.         Other Income       0.08       -         Sub Total       4057.96       2,670.         Salaries and Wages       355.25       1,450.						
Interest Income - Security Deposit-4.Amortization Income - JDA Land128.2558.Other non-operating income3634.672,195.Scrap sales3634.672,195.Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease1.28Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.08-Sub Total4057.962,670.Salaries and Wages355.251,450.					197.10	5,239.61
Amortization Income - JDA Land128.2558.Other non-operating income3.68Scrap sales3.63Rental Income3634.672,195.Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease1.28Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.08-Sub Total4057.962,670.5 Employee benefit expense355.251,450.		-:+				4 41
Other non-operating income3.68Scrap sales3.63Rental Income3634.67Interest Received418.25Interest Received418.25Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease1.28Creditors & Other Balances written back-Other Income0.08Sub Total4057.96S Employee benefit expense355.25Salaries and Wages355.251,450.					400.05	4.41
Scrap sales3.68Rental Income3634.672,195.Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease1.287.Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.087.Sub Total4057.962,670.Selaries and Wages355.251,450.		A			128.25	58.19
Rental Income3634.672,195.Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease1.28Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.08-Sub Total4057.962,670.55 Employee benefit expense355.251,450.					2 60	
Interest Received418.257.Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease Creditors & Other Balances written back1.28404.Other Income0.081.000Sub Total4057.962.670.5 Employee benefit expense Salaries and Wages355.251,450.						-
Fair value Adjustment on termination of lease       1.28         Creditors & Other Balances written back       -       404.         Other Income       0.08       -         Sub Total       4057.96       2,670.         25 Employee benefit expense       355.25       1,450.						2,195.93 7.61
Creditors & Other Balances written back-404.Other Income0.08-Sub Total4057.962,670.5 Employee benefit expense355.251,450.		nation of lease				1.01
Other Income0.08Sub Total4057.962,670.5 Employee benefit expense Salaries and Wages355.251,450.					-	404.06
5 Employee benefit expense         Salaries and Wages       355.25       1,450.	Other Income					-
Salaries and Wages         355.25         1,450.					4057.96	2,670.20
					355 75	1 450 84
	_	and other funds			16.07	1,450.84

Staff Welfare	14.26	49.70
Total	385.58	1,556.43
26 Finance costs		
Interest expenses CY PY	1006.26	213.26
- Interest on Bank loan - 1.79		
- Interest on Ind AS and others - 211.47		
Bank Charges	8.37	66.23
Processing Fees	75.00	15.00
Total	1089.63	294.49
27 Other expenses		
Services Rendered by business associates and Others	74.79	662.21
Electricity Charges	9.36	35.19
Insurance Expenses	23.95	51.38
Travelling and conveyance	98.13	45.59
Legal and professional charges	823.82	408.08
Rates and taxes	54.52	43.99
Rent	12.63	57.24
Repairs and Maintenance	28.75	92.07
Security charges	6.09	10.85
Communication costs	3.75	50.53
Business promotion expenses	17.03	773.59
Printing and stationery	1.40	4.24
Audit fees (Excluding Taxes)		
Statutory Audit Fees	16.50	33.40
Sitting fees paid	15.80	11.85
Bad Debt Written Off	208.00	1,301.31
Write off property, plant and Equipment	-	167.36
Provision for bad and doubtful debts	-	
Commission (Brokerage Services)	154.91	7.00
Exchange Loss on Foreign Exchange Transactions	1.97	15.19
Miscellaneous expenses	13.39	30.27
Total	1564 70	2 901 2/

Total	1564.79	3,801.34
28 Exceptional Items (Net)		
Gain on Transfer of Land out of JDA	-	12,775.09
Loss on Subsidiaries' disinvestment	(101.00)	(12,413.22)
Profit on sale of IT (SPD)Division	195.91	
Total	94.91	341.87
29 Earnings Per Share		
Net Profit /(Loss) attributable to Equity Shareholders (A)	882.93	462.13
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period (B) (In Nos.)	7,37,70,041	6,28,58,066
Basic & Diluted EPS (A/B) (in ₹)	1.20	0.74

### 30. Additional Regulatory Requirement

- a) There are no Immovable properties whose title deeds are not held in the name of the company
- b) The company does not have investment property
- c) The company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use Assets or Intangible assets)
- d) The company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans to promoters, Directors, KMPs and related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013), either severally or jointly with any other person, either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- e) The Company does not have any Capital-Work-in Progress (CWIP).
- f) The Company does not have any Intangible Assets under Development..
- g) There have been no proceedings initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder

- h) In respect of borrowings from a bank on the basis of security of current assets, the periodic returns / statements of current assets filed by the Company with the bank are in agreement with the books of accounts. The Company does not have any borrowings from financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets.
- i) The Company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- j) The company had no transactions with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956.
- k) There are no charges or satisfactions yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period.
- I) The company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

Particulars	Items included in Numerator/Denominator	Ratio (2022-2023)	Ratio (2021-2022)	Reason for Change in ratio (Wherever it is more than 25%)
i) Current Ratio	Current Asset/Current Liabilities	2.54	1.50	Payment of certain liabilities during the year lead to lower current liabilities, and thus improving the ratio
ii)Debt-Equity Ratio	Total outside debt/Equity Shareholders funds	0.75	0.14	This ratio has decreased due to the repayment of loan during the current year by a subsidiary
iii) Return on Equity Ratio	Net Profit after Tax/Equity Shareholders fund	6%	3%	This ratio has increased due to higher profits due to higher rental receipts and certain exceptional transactions
iv)Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio	Net Sales/Average Receivables	NA	NA	This ratio has improved due to reduction in the value of trade receivable during the year
v) Trade Payables Turnover Ratio	Net Purchase/Average Payables	0.00	1.21	This ratio has reduced due to lower purchase of software and hardware items during the year
vi) Net Capital Turnover Ratio	Revenue from operations/Average working Capital	6%	-174%	Reduction of Current Liabilities during the year lead to lower working capital resulted in this variance
vii) Net Profit Ratio	Net Profit after Tax/Revenue from Operations	5.77%	9%	Higher rental receipts (Other Income) and certain exceptional transactions lead
viii) Return on Capital Employed	Earnings before Interest & Taxes/Capital Employed	6%	4%	to higher profit during the year, resulting in improved ratio
ix) Return on Investment	Net Profit after Taxes/Capital Employed	0.03%	2%	

m) Ratios

### n) Utilization of Borrowed Funds and Share Premium

No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity (ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries") with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall lend or invest in party identified by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries). The Company has not received any fund from any party(s) (Funding Party) with the understanding that the Company shall whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

### o) Undisclosed Income

No tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) have been received during the year and hence, there have been no transactions not recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year. There has also not been any previously unrecorded income or related assets.

p) The Company is not covered under the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013.

q) The Company has neither traded nor invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

## **31 Related Party Transactions**

### Α.

Subsidiary companies	%	% of Holding		
	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022		
Velapan Systems Private Limited (w.e.f – 10/03/2022)	100%	100.00%		
Nelatop Systems Private Limited (w.e.f – 14/03/2022)	NA	90.00%		
Extrovis Private Limited	40%	-		

### B Key Managerial Personnel

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi –Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer Shridhar Thathachary – Chief Financial Officer / Executive Director of subsidiary companies Srivalli Susarla – Company Secretary

Particulars	For Year Ended 31.03.2023 (in Rs Lakhs)	For year ended 31.03.2022 (in Rs Lakhs)
Key Managerial personnel:		
1. Remuneration to Directors & KMP	117.26	36.20
Advance/Loan Given and Received		
1. Extrovis Private Limited	2,250.00	-
2. Velapan Systems Private Limited	935.00	-
Investment made	13,535.67	-
1. Extrovis AG		
Disinvestment made		
1. Nelatop Systems Private Limited	586.00	-
2. Velapan Systems Private Limited	0.01	-

### 32. Commitments & Contingencies

(i)	Bank guarantees	117.85	162.50
(ii)	<ul> <li>Income Tax</li> <li>(a) The Company has appealed against the Assessment order for a demand of ₹ 250.92 kas 13 and for the assessment year 2013-14.</li> <li>(b)Tax deducted at Source amounting to ₹ 8.60 lakhs for assessment years 2014-15 to at the TDS circle.</li> </ul>		,
33. Pa	yment to Auditors		
Sta	tutory Audit Fees	16.50	33.40
The See	<b>gmental Information</b> e company had a single reportable segment, that of Telecom. condary segmental reporting is reported on the basis of the geographical location of cust gregated based on the location of the customer who is invoiced or in relation to which the	0 1	

Period ended	Period ended
31-Mar-2023*	31-Mar-2022
 ₹ in lakhs	₹ in lakhs_

Business Segment (Primary)		
Revenues – Telecom	-	5,239.61
Segment profit	-	(1,831.95)
Less: Finance cost	-	294.49
Less: Depreciation	-	361.42
Add: Other Income	-	2,670.20
Add: Exceptional Items(Net)	-	341.87
Profit before taxes	-	524.21
Less: Taxes Profit after taxes	-	62.08 462.13
Other Comprehensive Income	-	(12.64)
Total Comprehensive Income	-	449.49
Geographical Segment (Secondary)		
Revenues		
USA & North America	-	366.77
Latam	-	3982.11
EMEA / India / APAC	-	890.74
Carrying amount of segment assets		
USA & North America	-	8,406.62
Latam	-	5,479.58
EMEA / India	-	7,639.10
APAC	-	1,426.82
Total		22,952.13

\* During the year Company has divested its IT division hence no segment reporting for the FY 2022-23.

### 35. Employee benefits:

Gratuity Plan (defined benefit plan): Every employee is entitled to the benefit equivalent to 15 days of total basic salary last drawn for each completed year of service. Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Company on retirement or separation or death or permanent disablement in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

Based on actuarial valuation necessary provisions have been created in the books to meet the liability as per IndAS 19 - Employee Benefits. Following table presents the disclosure requirements in respect of employee benefit pursuant to IndAS 19 - Employee Benefits:

Reconciliation of balances of the present value of the defined benefit obligation

Particulars	Grat	Gratuity	
Particulars	31-03-2023	31-03-2022	
Present Obligation at period beginning – Current	116.92	111.68	
Service cost	11.60	9.93	
Interest on defined benefit obligation	7.12	7.34	
Past Service Cost	-	-	
Liability Transferred out/Divestments	(111.24)	-	
Actuarial (gain) / Loss	-	-	
Benefit Directly Paid by the Employer	-	(24.67)	
Current Liability (within 12 months)	-	-	
Actuarial (gain) / Loss- Due to Change in Demographic Assumptions	0.99	3.49	
Actuarial (gain) / Loss- Due to Change In Financial Assumptions	(0.16)	5.04	
Actuarial (gain) / Loss- Due to Change In Financial Experience	1.84	4.11	
Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the End of the Period	27.07	116.92	

### Amount Recognized in Balance Sheet

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
(Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the end of the Period)	(27.07)	(116.92)
Fair Value of Plan assets at the end of the period	-	-

Funded Status (Surplus / Deficit)	(27.07)	(116.92)
Net (Liability)/Asset Recognized in the Balance Sheet	(27.07)	(116.92)

### Expenses recognized in statement of profit and loss account

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Current Service Cost	11.60	9.93
Net Interest Cost	7.12	7.34
Past Service Cost	-	-
(Expected Contributions by the Employees)	-	-
(Gains)/Losses on Curtailments and Settlements	-	-
Net Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	-	-
Expenses Recognized	18.72	17.27

### Expenses Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for Current Period

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligation for the period	2.67	12.64
Return on Plan Assets, Excluding Interest Income	-	-
Change in Asset Ceiling	-	-
Net(Income)/Expense for the period recognized in OCI	2.67	12.64

### Sensitivity Analysis

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Projected Benefit Obligation on Current Assumptions	2707	116.92
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Discounting	(0.49)	(3.72)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Discounting	0.56	4.03
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	0.55	3.41
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	0.50	(3.32)
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	0.11	(0.44)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	0.11	0.46

The sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all assumptions constant.

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the projected benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in the assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the projected benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same method as applied in calculating the projected benefit obligation as recognized in the balance sheet.

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis from prior years.

### 36. Leases

Information on leases as per Indian Accounting Standards (Ind As) 116 on 'Leases'

### (a) Lease Income

### Company as a Lessor

Other Income includes ₹ 3634.67 lakhs pertaining to Lease rentals received by the Company arising out of capitalization of a Property that had been given on Joint Development by the Company.

### (a) Lease Expense

### Company as a Lessee

### (i)Future minimum lease payments\*

As at year end, the future minimum lease payments to be made under non-cancellable operating leases as follows:

	March,31 2023	March,31 2022
Payable within one year	-	106.27
_		

Payable between one and five years	-	296.98
Payable after five years	-	-
Total	-	403.25

### (ii)Amount recognized in profit or loss

	March,31 2023	March,31 2022
Lease expense-minimum lease payments	-	45.33
Total	-	45.33

#### (iii)Impact of adoption of Ind AS 116

Effective 1st April 2019, the company has adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on 1st April 2019 according to the provisions of standard.

On the transition date, the application of new accounting standard resulted in recognition of "Right of use asset" and corresponding "Lease Liability" to the extent of ₹ 214.82 Lakhs.

Particulars	Apr-Mar'23	Apr-Mar'22
Reclassified on account of adoption of Ind AS 116	-	-
Opening Lease Liability	402.73	495.11
Additions	-	0.00
Repayments(a)	-	92.38
Closing Lease liability	402.73	402.73
Interest Expenses in Finance cost(b)	-	45.33
Hitherto accounted as		
Rental Expenses (c) = (a)+(b)	-	137.71
Depreciation on Right of Use Assets(d)	-	114.41
Impact of adoption of Ind AS 116 in profit and Loss Account (d+b-c)	-	22.03

Particulars	March,31 2023	March,31 2022
Carrying value of Right of Use Assets		355.91

### **37.** Assets Pledged as Security:

Particulars	31st March 2023	31st March 2022
Non-current assets		
First Charge		
Non - Financial Assets		
Property, Plant and Equipment (Land & Building)	17,790.15	18,023.27
Vehicle	120.81	
Total Non-current assets pledged as security	17,910.96	18,023.27
Current assets		
First Charge		
Financial assets		
Trade receivable	0.00	0.00
Cash and cash equivalents		
Other bank balances		
Total Current assets pledged as security	0.00	0.00
Total assets pledged as security	17,910.96	18,023.27

#### 38. Fair Value Measurements:

a) Financial In	nstruments by O	Category and	their Fair	Values:
-----------------	-----------------	--------------	------------	---------

Particulars	As at 31st M	As at 31st March 2023		As at 31st March 2022	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	
Financial Assets:					
Investment	13,281.31	13,281.31	-	651.90	
Security Deposits	83.41	83.41	132.08	132.08	
Trade Receivables	0.00	0.00	2,270.52	898.20	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	228.62	228.62	3,524.26	3,220.04	
Other Bank balances	670.34	670.34	199.31	199.31	
Loans	2800.00	2800.00	750.00	750.00	
Total Financial Assets	17063.68	17063.68	6876.17	5,851.53	
Financial Liabilities:					
Borrowings	14580.28	14,580.28	2,500.00	2,500.00	
Lease Liabilities	-	-	403.25	403.25	
Trade Payables	-	-	1,890.21	1,890.21	
Other Financial Liabilities	2,394.62	2,394.62	3,959.82	3,959.82	
Total Financial Liabilities	16,974.91	16,974.91	8,753.28	8,753.28	

#### b) Fair Value Hierarchy:

The Company has estimated all its financial assets and liabilities under Level 3 prescribed under the Indian Accounting Standards.

#### c) Valuation Techniques:

The discount rates considered is the borrowing rate charged by the lead lender of the Company after giving effect to the applicable tax rate. The carrying amount of current financial assets and liabilities are considered to be the same as their fair values due to their short-term nature. For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amount is equal to their fair values.

#### 39. Capital Management:

The Company monitors capital on the basis of total equity on periodic basis. Equity comprises of all components of equity including fair value impact and debt includes both long-term and short-term loans.

Particulars	As at 31st March 2023	As at 31st March 2022
Equity	19,333.21	18,450.24
Debt	14,580.28	2,500.00
Total	33,913.49	20,950.24

#### 40. Income Taxes:

The major components of Income Tax expense for the years ended 31st March, 2023 and 31st March, 2022 are as under:

a) Income Tax recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31st March 2023	Year ended 31st March 2022
Current Tax	-	0.01
Deferred Tax	-	62.07
Total	-	62.08

Deferred Tax asset as at 31<sup>st</sup> March,2023 and 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022 is recognized to the extent of Deferred tax liability arising out of temporary differences between accounting as per books and accounting as per IT Act,1961

b) Reconciliation of Tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by the tax rate:

Particulars	Year ended 31st March 2023	Year ended 31st March 2022
Profit before tax	1,137.29	524.21
Tax on the above	286.23	156.14
Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible / (taxable) in calculating taxable income and adjustment of bought forward losses	(286.23)	(156.13)
Adjustments to profit as per previous year GAAP under Ind AS	-	-
Income Tax expense	0.00	0.01

#### c) Tax assets / liabilities

Particulars	As at 31st March 2023	As at 31st March 2022
Opening tax (asset) / liability	(937.22)	(1387.46)
Add : Taxes Paid	-	-
Add : Credit availed	380.58	450.25
Less : Refund	-	-
Less: Current tax payable	-	(0.01)
Closing tax (asset) / liability	(556.64)	(937.20)

### d) Deferred Tax

Particulars	As at 31st March 2023	As at 31st March 2022
Deferred Tax Liability:		
On account of Depreciation differences	(1.02)	0.41
On account of Employee Benefits	-	-
Total Deferred Tax Liability	(1.02)	0.41
Deferred Tax Asset:		
On account of Depreciation differences	-	29.67
On account of Employee benefits	8.90	39.60
On account of carry forward losses	410.85	758.04
Total Deferred Tax assets available	419.75	827.31
Recognition of Deferred Tax Asset /(Liability0(Net)	-	(0.41)
Unused Deferred Tax asset (Not recognized)	418.74	827.31

#### 41. Financial Risk Management:

The Company's business activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, namely liquidity risk, market risks and credit risk.

Risk Exposure arising from		Measurement	Management
Credit Risk	Cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables and financial assets measured at amortized cost.	Ageing analysis	Diversification of bank deposits and LCs
Liquidity Risk	Borrowings and other liabilities	Rolling cash flow forecasts	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market risk – foreign exchange Recognized financial assets and lial not denominated in Indian rup		Sensitivity analysis	Un hedged
Market risk – interest rate	Long-term borrowings at variable rates	Sensitivity analysis	Un hedged

### a. Credit Risk:

The Company is exposed to credit risk, which is the risk that counter party will default on its contractual obligation resulting in a financial loss to the Company. Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, financial assets carried at amortized cost and deposits

with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposures to trade customers including outstanding receivables.

#### (i)Credit risk management

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss.

#### **Trade Receivable**

The Company closely monitors the credit-worthiness of the debtors and only sells goods to credit-worthy parties. The Company's internal systems are configured to define credit limits of customers, thereby limiting the credit risk to pre-calculated amounts.

#### (ii) Expected Credit Loss

#### (ECL)

### FY 2022-23

Particulars	0-180 days	180-365 days	More than 365 days	Total
Gross Carrying amount	-	-	-	-
Expected credit loss provisioning	-	-	-	-
Carrying amount of Trade receivables (Net of Provisions)	-	-	-	-

#### FY 2021-22

Particulars	0-180 days	180-365 days	More than 365 days	Total
Gross Carrying amount	1,416.29	53.95	800.29	2,270.52
Expected credit loss provisioning	-	-	-	-
Carrying amount of Trade receivables (Net of Provisions)	1,416.29	53.95	800.29	2,270.52

#### **b.**Liquidity risk:

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due and to close out market positions.

The Company's objective in relation to its existing operating business is to maintain sufficient funding to operate at an optimal level.

#### Maturities of Financial Liabilities:

#### 31st March, 2023:

<b>Financial Liabilities</b>	Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Borrowings	757.57	5,294.29	8,435.67	14,487.53
Lease Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Trade Payables	-	-	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	183.33	2,211.30	-	2,394.63
Total Financial Liabilities	940.90	7,505.58	8,435.67	16,882.1 6

<b>Financial Liabilities</b>	Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Borrowings	103.10	720.07	1676.83	2,500.00
Lease Liabilities	106.27	296.98	-	403.25
Trade Payables	1,890.21	-	-	1,890.21
Other Financial Liabilities	1,984.90	1,974.92	-	3,959.82
Total Financial Liabilities	4,084.48	2,991.97	1,676.83	8,753.29

#### c. Market Risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair values of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of volatility of prices in the financial markets. Market risk can be further segregated as:

#### i) Foreign currency risk:

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company has exposure foreign currency risk in case of Trade and other payables.

#### ii) Interest rate risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's main interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings with variable rates, which expose the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. During March 31, 2022 the Company's borrowings at variable rate were mainly denominated in Rupees. The Company's fixed rate borrowings are carried at amortized cost. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS -107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

#### Interest rate risk exposure

The exposure of the Company's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Variable rate borrowings	14,580.28	2,500.00

### **Interest Sensitivity**

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates.

Particulars	Impact of Profit before tax	
Interest sensitivity	31st March, 2023	31st March, 2022
Interest cost – increase by 5% on existing Interest cost*	50.31	10.66
Interest cost – decrease by 5% on existing Interest cost*	(50.31)	(10.66)

\* Holding all other variables constant.

42. Previous Years Figures have been regrouped/reclassified wherever necessary to confirm to current years classification.

As per our Report of even date attached

for **N.C.Rajagopal & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 003398 S

Arjun S. Membership No: 230448

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30th May, 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Megasoft Limited

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka	Anish Mathew
Executive Director	Director	Director
DIN: 02344343	DIN: 06404449	DIN: 02545538

**Shridhar Thathachary** Chief Financial Officer Srivalli Susarla Company Secretary

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### To the Members of Megasoft Limited Report on the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

#### 1. Opinion

We have audited the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements of MEGASOFT LIMITED ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2023, and the Statement of Profit and Loss, (including the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Cash Flows, Notes to Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2023, and profit, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### 2. Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### 3. Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note No. 4 of the Standalone Financial Statements regarding the proceedings with the GST department and a Writ petition filed by the company in that connection.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matter.

#### 4. Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

SI.No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
1	Alteration in Business Operations: During the current year, the company has altered its objects clause in its Memorandum of Association. Consequently, the Company has sold its investment in one of its Indian Subsidiary and divested its IT business segment to Soarg Technologies Private Limited and invested in a new company in the pharmaceuticals industry. The company is also looking at businesses in the defence industry.	We scrutinized all the documents maintained, verified Board resolutions, special resolution, approval of ROC, filing of MGT 14, agreements entered by the Company, Valuation Reports, etc. to confirm the correctness. In respect of the disinvestment made, we checked documents such as sale agreements, Board resolutions, valuation reports etc. to confirm the correctness of the amounts recorded. We also ensured appropriateness of the accounting treatment and disclosure in line with the extant statutory regulations as well as the Indian Accounting Standards. This transaction has also been disclosed as an exceptional
		item in the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the

		purpose of better understanding by the users of the Financial Statements.
2	Evaluation of uncertain tax positions: The Company has uncertain tax and legal positions including matters under dispute which involves significant judgment to determine the possible outcome of these disputes.	We obtained the list of legal cases filed by and on the Company. We obtained details of completed tax assessments and demands for the year ended 31st March, 2023 from the management. We also reviewed the Company's correspondences and appeal documents. We obtained status reports from the existing counsels handling each case. We have reviewed the GST related correspondences and the writ petition filed by the company. Ascertained whether the chances of crystallization of liability are probable/ possible/ remote. Ensured appropriate disclosure under Notes on accounts.

#### 5. Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises information included in the Board's report, including Annexure to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information but does not include the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### 6. Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation and presentation of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### 7. Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate,

they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence
  obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability
  to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report
  to the related disclosures in the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our
  conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may
  cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure, and content of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### 8. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

I. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of subsection (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the **Annexure-A** a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

II.As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

(a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

(b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.

(c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, including the statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Cash Flows, Notes to the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

(d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.

(e) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors as on 31st March, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2023 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 (2) of

the Act.

(f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B."

(g) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditors' Report under Section 197(16) of the Act, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its Directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act.

(h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigation on its financial position in its Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements – Refer Note No. 4 and 32 to the Financial Statements.

ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company. iv.

(a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the Note No. 30(n) to the accounts, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

(b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the Note No. 30(n) to the accounts, no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and

(c) Based on the audit procedures performed that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 contain any material misstatement.

v. No dividend has been declared or paid during the year by the Company.

**vi**. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from 1st April, 2023, and hence our reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 as to whether the Company has used such accounting software is not furnished.

**For N.C. Rajagopal & Co.,** Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 003398S

Place: Chennai Date: 30.05.2023 Arjun S (Partner) Membership No. 230448 UDIN: 22230448ALDGEF5772

### ANNEXURE - A TO THE AUDITOR'S REPORT [Referred to in Para 7(I) of our report of even date]

i)

a)

(A) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of its property, plant, and equipment.

(B) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.

- b) We have been informed that the property, plant, and equipment of the Company are physically verified by the Management according to a phased program designed to cover all the items over a period of three years, which in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the program, physical verification was carried out during the year and to the best of our knowledge no material discrepancies were noticed.
- c) The title deeds of all immovable properties disclosed in the financial statements are held in the name of the Company.
- d) According to the information given to us, the company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including right of use assets) or intangible assets during the year.
- e) According to the information and explanations given to us, there have been no proceedings initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and Rules made thereunder.

ii)

- a) The Company is a service company, primarily rendering software services. Accordingly, it does not have any inventory. Hence, reporting under Clause (ii) (a) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 does not arise.
- b) The Company has not been sanctioned working capital limits at any point of time of the year. Hence, reporting under Clause (ii) (b) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 does not arise.

(a) (A) Based on the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not stood guarantee or given security to any entity, but has provided loans and advances in the nature of loans and made Investments:

	Guarantees	Security	Loans	Advances in Nature of Loans	Investments
Aggregate amount granted/ provided during the year	Nil	Nil	66,85,00,000	Nil	135,35,66,600
Subsidiaries	Nil	Nil	9,35,00,000	Nil	Nil
Joint Ventures	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Associates	Nil	Nil	22,50,00,000	Nil	135,35,66,600
Others	Nil	Nil	35,00,00,000	Nil	Nil
Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date in respect of	Nil	Nil	28,00,00,000	Nil	135,35,66,600
Subsidiaries	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Joint Ventures	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Associates	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	135,35,66,600
Others	Nil	Nil	28,00,00,000	Nil	Nil

- (b) The investments made and loans granted by the Company are not prejudicial to the interests of the Company.
- (c) In respect of loans given, the schedule of repayment of principal and interest has been stipulated, and repayment and receipts are regular in line with the terms of sanction.
- (d) Based on our verification of the records of the Company, no amount of loan is overdue for more than 90 days.
- (e) Based on the information and explanations given to us, no loan granted which has fallen due during the year has been renewed, extended, or fresh loans granted to settle the over dues of existing loans.
- (f) The Company has not granted any loan or advance in the nature of loan either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any investment or provided any guarantee or security as envisaged under Section 185 and Section 186 of the Companies Act 2013. With respect to loans granted and Investments made, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits from the public within the meaning of Section 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed there under or under the directives of the Reserve Bank of India. Hence, reporting under clause (v) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 does not arise.
- vi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed maintenance of cost record under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the company.

#### vii)

- a) According to the information and explanations given to us and as per our verification of the records of the Company, in our opinion, the company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Income Tax, Goods and Services Tax, Employees Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Customs Duty, Excise Duty and other statutory dues applicable to it and there are no statutory dues outstanding for a period of more than six months from the date they become payable as on the last day of the financial year.
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us following are the disputed dues payable in respect of Income Tax as on 31st March, 2023: (1) Income tax and Interest amounting to Rs 250.92 lakhs pertaining to the Assessment Year 2013-14 (FY2012-13) is pending before the ITAT. (3) Tax deducted at Source amounting to Rs 8.60 lakhs is pending at the TDS Circle.
- viii) According to the information and explanations given to us and as per the records of the Company, there have been no transactions not recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year and no tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) have been received during the year.
- ix)
- a) Based on the records verified by us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
- b) The Company has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- c) Based on our verification of the books and records, the Company has applied the Term Loans for the purpose which they were obtained.
- d) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the funds raised on a short-term basis have not been utilised for long term purposes.
- e) Based on our verification of the books of account, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiary and associate and the Company does not have any joint ventures.

- f) Based on the audit procedures performed by us, the Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiary or associate, and the Company does not have any joint ventures.
- x)
- a) Based on the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised moneys by way of Further Public Offer or Initial Public Offer (including debt instruments) during the year.
- b) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully, partially, or optionally convertible) during the year. Hence, reporting under clause (x) (b) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 does not arise.
- xi)
- a) According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the company has been noticed or reported during the year;
- b) No report under section 143 (12) of the Companies Act, 2013 has been filed by us in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government;
- c) According to the information and explanation given to us, there have been no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year. Hence, reporting under clause (xi) (c) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 does not arise.
- xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Hence, reporting under clauses (xii) (a) to (c) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 does not arise.
- xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv)
- (a) Based on the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business;
- (b) The reports of the Internal Auditor for the period under Audit were considered by us.
- xv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with the directors or persons connected with them. Hence, reporting under Clause (xv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 does not arise.

#### xvi)

- a) According to the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- b) Based on the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance Activities without a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- c) In our opinion, the Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) and hence, reporting under Clause (xvi) (c) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 does not arise.
- d) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Group does not any CIC as part of the Group.
- xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion, the company has not incurred any cash losses in the financial year or in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii) Based on the information and explanations given to us, there has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Hence, reporting under Clause (xviii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 does not arise.
- xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans, in our opinion, no material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that the Company is capable of meeting its liabilities existing on the balance sheet date as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date.

- According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the provisions of section 135(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company. Hence, reporting under Clause (xx) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 does not arise.
- xxi) There have not been any qualifications or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 Reports of the Companies included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company. This reporting requirement has also been covered in our Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company.

For N.C. Rajagopal & Co., Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 003398S

Place: Chennai Date: 30.05.2023 Arjun S (Partner) Membership No. 230448 UDIN: 22230448ALDGEF5772

# ANNEXURE - B TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS UNDER CLAUSE (I) OF SUB-SECTION 3 OF SECTION 143 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ("THE ACT") The forme data in Data 7(11)(1) of comparements of using data.

### [Referred to in Para 7(II)(f) of our report of even date]

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Megasoft Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date. Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness.

Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Ind AS financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

(1) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;

(2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Ind AS financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and

(3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Ind AS financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2023, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

### For N.C. Rajagopal & Co.,

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 003398S

Firm Regil: NO.: 0055985

Arjun S (Partner) Membership No. 230448 UDIN: 22230448ALDGEF5772

Place: Chennai Date: 30.05.2023

### **Balance Sheet**

	Nete	As at	As at
	Note	<b>31-Mar-2023</b> ₹ in lakhs	<b>31-Mar-2022</b> ₹ in lakhs
ASSETS		∧ IIIIakiis	
Non-Current assets			
Non-Financial assets			
Property, Plant and Equipment	2	17,918.83	18,497.6
Financial Assets			
-Investments	3(i)	13,601.67	651.90
-Other Financial Assets	3(ii)	83.41	132.08
Deferred Tax Assets(Net)		-	-
Other Non Current Assets	4	500.00	10.84
Current Assets			
Financial Assets			
-Trade Receivables	5	0.00	898.20
-Cash And Bank Balances	6	172.65	3,220.04
-Other Balances with Bank	7	670.34	199.31
-Loans	8	2,800.00	750.00
Current Tax Assets (Net)	9	1,299.13	937.20
Other Current Assets	10	899.76	338.00
Total Assets		37,945.79	25,635.18
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity Share Capital	11 A	7,377.00	7,377.00
Other Equity	11 B	12,221.86	11,074.01
Total Equity		19,598.86	18,451.01
Non-Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	12	13,805.40	2,396.9
Lease Liabilities	13	-	296.46
-Other Financial Liabilities	14	2,211.30	1,974.92
Provisions	15	9.63	127.13
Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
- Borrowings	16	774.89	103.10
-Lease Liabilities	17	-	106.27
- Trade payables	18	24.93	755.96
- Other financial liabilities	19	183.33	218.73
Provisions-Current	20	105.90	73.27
Other current liabilities	21	1,231.55	1,131.43
TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES		37,945.79	25,635.18
Significant accounting policies	1	, -	• -
Other notes to Einancial Statements	2.44		

Other notes to Financial Statements 2-44

The notes referred to above form integral part of these financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached For and on behalf of the Board of Megasoft Limited

for **N.C.Rajagopal & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 003398 S

Arjun S. Membership No: 230448 Place: Hyderabad Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2023 Sunil Kumar Kalidindi Executive Director DIN: 02344343

Shridhar Thathachary Chief Financial Officer Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka Director DIN: 06404449 Anish Mathew Director DIN: 02545538

Srivalli Susarla Company Secretary

## Statement of Profit & Loss

	Note	For the year ended 31-Mar-2023	As at 31- Mar-2022
Revenue from Operations		₹ in lakhs	₹ in lakhs
Revenue from sale of services	22	197.10	1,410.80
Other Income	22	4,186.13	,
Other Income	25	4,180.15	2,670.20 <b>4,081.00</b>
Expenses		7,303.23	4,001.00
Software, hardware and material cost	24	16.88	21.65
Employee benefits expense	25	385.57	1,034.95
Finance costs	26	1,089.62	205.81
	20	1,005.02	205.01
Depreciation and amortisation expense	2	284.05	339.37
Other expenses	27	1,564.28	2,200.72
		3,340.40	3,802.50
Profit/(Loss) Before Exceptional item and tax		1,042.83	278.50
Exceptional Items(Net)	28	105.01	341.87
Profit/(Loss) Before Exceptional item and tax		1,147.84	620.37
Tax expense			
Current tax		-	-
Deferred tax			62.14
Total tax expense			62.14
Profit/(Loss) for the year			558.23
Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)			
A Items that will not be reclassified to profit and los	s		
i) Remeasurements of post employment benefit (		(2.67)	(12.64)
ii) Changes in Revaluation Surplus	5	-	-
B Items that will be reclassified to profit and loss			
i) Fair Value Changes in Equity Instruments throu	gh OCI	-	-
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	•	(2.67)	(12.64)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		1,145.17	545.59
Earnings per equity share (in `)			
(1) Basic	29	1.56	0.89
(2) Diluted	29	1.56	0.89
Significant accounting policies	1		
Other notes to Financial Statements	2-44		
The notes referred to above form integral part of the	se financial statements		
As per our Report of even date attached	For and on behalf of the	Board of Megasoft Limite	d
for N.C.Rajagopal & Co.			
Chartered Accountants	Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka	Anish Mathew
Firm Registration No: 003398 S	Executive Director DIN: 02344343	Director DIN: 06404449	Director DIN: 02545538
Arjun S.	Shridhar Thathachary	Srivalli Susarla	
	Chief Financial Officer	Company Secretary	
Membership No: 230448		company coordiary	

### Statement of changes in equity

### A. Equity Share Capital

### (1)Current Reporting Period

Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance at the end of the current reporting period
7,377.00	-	-	-	7,377.00

### (2)Previous Reporting Period

Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance at the end of the current reporting period
4426.73	-	-	2,950.27	7,377.00

### **B.** Other Equity

### (1)Current Reporting Period

	-	-	Res	erves and Surp	lus Amount (₹ i	n Lakhs)			
	Capital Rese rve	Securities Premiu m	Business Reconst ruction Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Revaluati on Surplus	Exchange difference s on translatin g the financial statement s of a foreign operation	Other items of Other Comprehens ive Income	Total
Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.75	5,454.72	2,773.73		21.19	11,074.01
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors									
Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.75	5,454.72	2,773.73		21.19	11,074.01
Total Comprehensive Income for the current year								(2.67)	
Dividends									
Transfer to retained earnings					1150.50				-
Any other Change to be specified									

Balance at the end of the	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.75	6,605.23	2,773.73	18.52	12,221.85
end of the current								
reporting								
period								

#### (2) Previous Reporting Period

(2) 110	vious itep	orting Perio		erves and Sur	olus Amount (₹ i	n Lakhs)			
	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Business Reconstru ction Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Revaluati on Surplus	Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	Other items of Other Comprehensiv e Income	Total
Balance at the beginning of the Previous reporting period	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.75	7,117.87	2,773.73		(2,187.55)	10,528.43
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors									
Restated balance at the beginning of the previous reporting period	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.75	7,117.87	2,773.73		(2,187.55)	10,528.43
Total Comprehensiv e Income for the previous year					558.23			(12.64)	545.59
Dividends Transfer to retained earnings					(2,221.38)				2,221.38
Any other Change to be specified									
Balance at the end of the current reporting period	5.59	250.66	21.38	2,546.75	5,454.72	2,773.73		21.19	11,074.01

As per our Report of even date attached

for N.C.Rajagopal & Co.

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 003398 S For and on behalf of the Board of Megasoft Limited

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi Executive Director DIN: 02344343

Shridhar Thathachary

**Chief Financial Officer** 

Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka Director DIN: 06404449

Srivalli Susarla

Company Secretary

Anish Mathew Director DIN: 02545538

Arjun S. Membership No: 230448

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30th May, 2023 Annual Report 2022-23

			For the year	For the yea
			ended	ended
			31-Mar-2023	31-Mar-2022
. Cash flow from Operating Activities			₹ inlakhs	₹ inlakhs
Net Profit Before Tax			1,147.84	620.37
Adjusted for:				
Bad debts written off			-	1,299.75
Provision for doubtful debts			-	
Creditors and other balances written back Depreciation			284.05	404.06 339.37
Write Off of Property, Plant and Equipment			-	167.30
Adjustment arising out of ROU Assets Gratuity-Actuarial(Losses)/Gains			-	(12.64
			(440.25)	
Interest Income			(418.25)	(12.02
Interest & Bank Charges			1,089.62	205.83
Unrealised Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Impact of Exceptional Items			- (105.01)	(40.26 (341.87
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes			1,998.25	2,629.93
Adjusted for:				
Trade and other Receivables			(25.49)	685.75
Trade and other payables			(68.15)	(956.70
Other non - current assets			(489.16)	5.00
Other non current liabilities			(177.59)	5.00
				(4.44
Other Financial Assets			48.66	(4.41
Cash Generated from operations Net prior year adjustments			1,286.52	2,359.50
Current Tax (Current and relating to Previous years)			-	162.14
Deferred Tax			-	(62.14
Minimum Alternate Tax Credit Entitlement				
Net Cash from / (Used in) Operating Activities [A]			1286.52	2,297.4
Cash Flow from Investing activities				
Purchase of Property Plant & Equipment			(154.36) 545.01	(19.04
Transfer of Property,Plant and Equipment Proceeds for sale of Investments			495.00	650.1
Proceeds for sale of IT(SPD) division			100.00	
Proceeds from disinvestment of subsidiaries				(3,968.93
Investment made			(13535.67) 418.25	12.0
Interest Income (Gross) Creation of deposits/(Closure of deposits)			(471.02)	12.0 (152.08
Loan Given			(471.02) (2050)	(152.08
Net Cash from / (Used in) Investing Activities [B]			(14,652.79)	(4,227.93
Cash flow from Financial Activities				
Increase/Decrease on Borrowings			11,408.50	2,387.6
Proceeds from Issue of Shares under Right Issue				2,950.2
Creation of Deposit/(Closure of Deposit)				
Interest & Bank Charges			(1089.62)	(205.81
Net Cash flow from/(Used in) Financing Activities [C]			10,318.88	5,132.1
Net Cash Flows during the year {A+B+C}			(3047.39)	3,201.5
Cash & Cash Equivalents(Opening Balance)			3220.03	18.4
Cash & Cash Equivalents (Closing Balance)			172.65	3,220.03
per our Report of even date attached	For and on behalf of the	Board of Megasoft Limited	ł	
r N.C.Rajagopal & Co. nartered Accountants	Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	Kalvan Vijav Sivalanka	Anish Mathew	
m Registration No: 003398 S	Executive Director	<b>Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka</b> Director	Director	
-				
rjun S.	Shridhar Thathachary	Srivalli Susarla		
embership No: 230448	Chief Financial Officer	Company Secretary		
ace: Hyderabad				

### **Megasoft Limited**

### Draft Notes forming part of Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

### Note 1A: Company information and Significant accounting policies

### f. Background

Megasoft Limited, a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, on 29 June 1999 and is registered office in Chennai. The company's shares are listed on BSE and NSE, in India.

### g. Basis of Preparation

These Financial Statements have been prepared on accrual basis of accounting in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013, (the 'Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

Disclosures under IND AS are made only in respect of material items and in respect of the items that will be useful to the users of Financial Statements in making economic decisions.

### h. Basis of Measurement

The Financial Statements have been prepared in Going concern basis and on an accrual method of accounting. Historical cost is used in preparation of Financial Statements except for the following items which are measured at Fair value:

- iii) Certain Financial assets and liabilities
- iv) Net Defined benefit (Asset)/ Liability

### b. Functional and Presentation currency

The Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in INR has been rounded to the nearest Lakhs, except as stated otherwise.

### i. Use of estimates and management judgement

The preparation of Financial Statements in conformity with the accounting policies requires the management to make estimates and assumption considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) and the reported income and expenses during the year. The Management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the Financial Statements are prudent and reasonable. Future results could differ due to these estimates and the differences between the actual results and the estimates are recognised in the periods in which the results are known/materialize.

### Note 1B: Significant accounting policies

A Summary of significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of Financial Statements is given below. These accounting policies have been applied consistently to all the periods presented in the Financial Statements.

### n. Revenue Recognition

Revenue from software development on time and material basis is recognized based on software developed and billed to clients as per the terms of specific contracts. In the case of fixed-price contracts, revenue is recognized based on the milestones achieved as specified in the contracts or on the percentage of completion basis. Provision for estimated losses on incomplete contract is recorded in the period in which such losses become probable based on the current estimates. Revenue from product licenses and related revenue are recognized as follows:

- License fees, on delivery and subsequent milestone schedule as per the terms of the contract with the end use
- Product maintenance revenues, over the period of the maintenance contract

### o. Property, Plant and Equipment

### vi. Initial and Subsequent Recognition:

All items of Property, Plant and equipment (PPE) are measured at Historical cost, which includes capitalised borrowing cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any.

Items of spare parts, standby equipment and servicing equipment which meet the definition of property, plant and equipment are capitalised. Other spare parts are carried as inventory and recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on consumption.

Where the cost of depreciable assets has undergone a change during the year due to increase/ decrease in long term liabilities on account of exchange fluctuation price adjustment, change in duties or similar factors, and the unamortized balance of such asset is charged off

prospectively over the remaining useful life determined following the applicable accounting policies relating to depreciation/ amortization.

On transition to IND AS, the company has elected to adopt the cost model i.e., cost less accumulated depreciation for all of its Property, Plant and Equipment as at 1st April, 2016. Except for land which has been revalued to reflect the fair value.

The Property, Plant and equipment of the Company are physically verified in a phased manner to cover all the items of PPE over a period of three years, which in the Management's opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Property, Plant and Equipment are capitalized when the assets are ready for their intended use and when occupancy certificate is received in respect of immovable properties.

### vii. Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight – line basis over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Depreciation on additions to/ deductions from property, plant and equipment during the year is charged on pro – rata basis from/ up to the month in which the asset is available for use/ disposed.

### viii. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets:

On transition to IND AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its intangible assets recognised as at 1st April, 2016, measured at previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such intangible assets.

Software which is not an integral part of related hardware, is treated as intangible asset and amortised over a period five years or its license period, whichever is less.

On Transition to IND AS the company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all intangible assets recognised as at 1st April, 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use the carrying value as deemed cost.

### ix. Capital work – in – progress:

The cost of self–constructed assets include the cost of materials and direct labour, and any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and borrowing costs.

Expenses directly attributable to construction of property, plant and equipment incurred till they are ready for their intended use are identified and allocated on a systematic basis of the cost of related assets.

Unsettled liabilities for price variation/exchange rate variation in case of contracts are accounted for on estimated basis as per terms of the contracts.

### x. Leases:

The company's lease assets primarily comprise of buildings. The company assesses whether a contract contains a lease at the inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains a lease, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

(i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset

(ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and

(iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

### Transition

Effective April 1, 2019, the Company adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on April 1, 2019 are accounted for as per the provisions of the standard. Consequently, the Company recorded the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments discounted at the incremental borrowing rate. Right of Use (ROU) assets have been recognized by the Company at an amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted for previously recognized prepaid or accrued lease payments.

### p. Cash Flow Statement

Cash flow statement is prepared in accordance with the indirect method prescribed in IND AS 7 "Cash Flow Statement".

### q. Prior Period Errors

Material prior period errors are corrected retrospectively by restating the comparative amounts for the prior periods presented in which the error occurred. If the error occurred before the earliest period presented, the opening balances of assets, liabilities, and equity for the earliest period presented, are restated.

### r. Income Tax

Income tax expense comprises Current and Deferred tax. Current Tax expense is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) or Equity, in which case it is recognised in OCI or Equity.

Current tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the applicable tax rates and the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other applicable tax laws.

Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted as at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all timing differences.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilize those temporary differences and losses. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if such items relate to taxes on income levied by the same governing tax laws and the Company has a legally enforceable right for such set off. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date for their reliability.

Deferred Tax expense is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) or Equity, in which case it is recognised in OCI or Equity.

### s. Employee Benefits

**Defined contribution plans:** Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as expenses when employees have rendered services entitling them to such benefits.

**Defined benefit plans:** For defined benefit plans, the cost of providing benefits using the projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at each Balance sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in full in the other Comprehensive income for the period in which they occur. Past service cost both vested and unvested is recognised as expenses at the earlier of (a) when the plan amendment or curtailment occurs: and (b) when the entity recognises related restructuring costs or termination benefits.

The retirement benefit obligations recognised in the Balance Sheet represents the present value of the defined benefit obligations reduced by the fair value of scheme assets. Any assets resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of available refunds and reductions in future contributions to the scheme.

### t. Foreign currency translation

Transactions in foreign currencies entered into by the Company are accounted at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction or at rates that are closely approximate to the rate at the date of the transaction. Foreign currency monetary items of the Company, outstanding at the balance sheet date are restated at the year-end rates. Exchange differences arising on settlement / restatement of foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities of the Company are recognized as income or expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss except in cases of exchange differences on account of depreciable assets are adjusted in cost of depreciable asset and would be depreciated over the balance life of asset.

### u. Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs, allocated to and utilized for qualifying assets, pertaining to the period from commencement of activities relating to construction/development of the qualifying asset up to the date of capitalization of such asset is added to the cost of the assets. Borrowing costs include interest, amortization of ancillary costs incurred. Costs in connection with the borrowing of funds to the extent not directly related to the acquisition of qualifying assets are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss over the tenure of the loan. Capitalization of borrowing costs is suspended and charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during extended periods when active development activity on the qualifying assets is interrupted.

### v. Impairment of Non–Financial Assets

The carrying amount of Company's Non – financial Assets are reviewed at each reported date to determine whether there is an indication

of impairment 'considering the provisions of IND AS 36 "Intangible Assets".

Impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of the assets or its Cash Generating Units (CGU) exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in Profit and Loss. Impairment losses recognised in respect of CGUs are reduced from the carrying amounts of the assets of the CGU.

Non-Financial assets that suffered impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period. Impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists.

An Impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

### w. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing the net profit/loss after tax attributable to the equity shareholders of the company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit/loss after tax attributable to the equity shareholders of the company as adjusted for dividend, interest and other charges to expense or income relating to the dilutive potential equity shares, by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and the weighted average number of equity shares which could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### x. Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

A provision is recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to their present values and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligations at the Balance Sheet date. These are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the Financial Statements and are disclosed in the Notes. A Contingent asset is neither recognized nor disclosed in the Financial Statements.

y. Business Combination

As part of the transition to IND AS, the company has decided to apply the IND AS 103, Business combinations, to only those business combinations that occurred on or after 1st April, 2015.

In respect of Business combinations, prior to 1st April, 2015, goodwill represents the amount recognised under the company's previous accounting framework under Indian GAAP and the same is tested annually for impairment.

### z. Financial Instruments

All Financial Assets and Liabilities are recognised and measured initially at fair value adjusted by transaction cost, except for those carried at fair value through Profit or Loss which are measured initially at fair value. For the purpose of subsequent measurement, Financial Assets are classified into following categories upon initial recognition:

Amortised cost Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) Financial assets at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)

### > Financial assets

### Amortised Cost

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost using effective interest rates if both of the following conditions are met:

the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and

the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's cash and cash equivalents, trade and most other receivables fall into this category of financial instruments.

### **Financial assets at FVTPL**

Financial assets at FVTPL include financial assets that either do not meet the criteria for amortised cost classification or are equity instruments held for trading or that meet certain conditions and are designed at FVTPL upon initial recognition. All derivative financial instruments also fall into this category. Assets in this category are measured at fair value with gains or losses recognised in profit and loss. The fair values of financial assets in this category are determined by reference to active market transactions or using a valuation technique where no active market exists.

### **Financial assets at FVOCI**

FVOCI financial assets are either debt instruments that are managed under hold to collect and sell business model or are non – trading equity instruments that are designated to this category. FVOCI financial assets are measured at fair value. Gains and losses are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income, except for interest and dividend income and foreign exchange differences on monetary assets, which are recognised in statement of profit and loss.

### Financial Liabilities

### Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are initially recognised at Book value and in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of attributable transaction costs (example: Upfront processing fees).

The company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loan and borrowings including bank overdrafts and financial guarantee contracts.

### Classification and subsequent measurement of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are measured subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method, except for financial liabilities held for trading or designated at FVTPL, that are carried subsequently at fair value with gains or losses recognised in profit or loss. All derivate financial instruments are accounted for at FVTPL.

### 2 Property, Plants & Equipments (₹ in lakhs)

		Gross	s Block			Depre	ciation		Net Block	
Particulars	Cost as at 1-Apr-2022	Additions	Deletions / Adjustments	Cost as at 31-Mar-2023	As at 1-Apr-2022	For the year	On Deletions / Adjustment s	Total as at 31-Mar-2023	As at 31-Mar-2023	As at 31-Mar-2022
(A) Tangible Assets										
Land & Land Development	2,731.21			2,731.21	-	-	-	-	2,731.21	2,731.21
Building	15,755.60	16.00	-	15,771.60	463.55	249.13	-	71267	15058.93	15,292.06
Leasehold building(ROU)	767.43		767.43		411.52	21.54	433.06	0.00	0.00	355.91
Plant & Machinery	67.69		67.69		41.12	1.70	42.82	0.00	0.00	26.56
Computer systems & Software	202.84	9.24	205.46	6.62	169.82	5.30	174.29	0.83	5.79	33.02
Furniture & Fittings	59.89		59.89		1.04	0.15	1.19	0.00	0.00	58.85
Vehicles	-	129.12	0	129.12	-	6.23	0.00	6.23	122.89	-
Sub Total	19,584.65	154.36	1100.46	18638.56	1,087.04	284.05	651.36	719.73	17918.83	18,497.61
(B) Intangible Assets										
Intellectual Property Rights	68.00	-	68.00		68.00	-	68.00		-	-
Patents	2.68	-	2.68		2.68	-	2.68		-	-
Sub Total	70.68	-	70.68	0.00	70.68	-	70.68		-	-
(C) Capital WIP	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total	19,655.33	154.36	1171.14	18638.56	1157.72	284.05	722.04	719.73	17918.83	18,497.61
Previous year	16,093.16	6194.27	2632.10	19655.33	2340.98	339.37	1522.62	1,157.72	18,497.61	13752.19

Description	Property Plant and Equipment	Rights of Use Asset	Total
Gross Carrying Value			
As at March 31, 2022	18,817.23	767.43	19,584.65
ROU recognised on April 1, 2022	-	-	-
Reclassified on account of adoption of Ind As 116	-	-	-
Additions	154.36	-	154.36
Disposals	333.03	767.43	1,100.46
As at March 31,2023	18,638.56	-	18,638.56
Accumulated Depreciation		-	-
As at March 31,2022	675.52	411.52	1,087.04
ROU recognised on April 1,2022	-	-	-
ReclassIfied on account of adoption of lnd AS 116	-	-	-
Charge for the year	262.51	21.54	284.05
Adjustment for disposal	218.30	433.06	651.36
As at March 31,2023	719.73	433.06	1,152.79
Net Block as at March 31, 2022	18,141.70	355.91	18,497.61
Net Block as at March 31, 2023	17,918.82	-	17,918.82

<b>Summary of Depreciation charged in P &amp; L account</b> On account of ROU assets (Ind AS 116) On account of others (incl. Building)	21.54 262.51
	284.05

	As at 31-Mar-2023 ₹inlakhs	As at 31-Mar-2022 ₹ in lakhs
3 Financial Asset		
(i) Investment Measured at Cost		
Extrovis AG	13,535.67	
	-	-
Sub Total	13,535.67-	-
Investment Measured at Fair Value through OCI		
Velapan Systems Private Limited	66.00	66.00
Nelatop Systems Private Limited	-	585.90
Sub Total	66.00	651.90
Total	13,601.67	651.90
(ii) Security Deposit	83.41	132.08
Sub Total	83.41	132.08
Total	13,685.08	783.98
4 Other Non Current asset Loans and Advances to Subsidiary Company Prepaid expenses Other Advances	- 500.00	- 10.84
<b>Total</b> <b>Note:</b> The company has filed a Writ Petition before the Hon'ble High Court of Telangana challenging notifications relating to taxation of Joint Development transactions under which the GST authorities issued summons, detained the Company's senior management personnel and initiated debit freeze in bank accounts of the company without any written notice or claim for their demand. The company paid Rs 5 crores under protest. The management strongly believes that there is no GST liability on the said transaction and that there is merit in its court case/ WP and is hopeful of a positive outcome. The matter is sub-judice.	500.00	10.84
<ul> <li>5 Trade Receivables</li> <li>Unsecured, considered good</li> <li>Exceeding six months from the date they were due for</li> </ul>		854.24
payment - Others		43.97
Unsecured, Considered doubtful -Exceeding six months from the date they were due for payment -Others		-
-Others Less: Allowance for bad and doubtful debts		-

Particulars	Less than 6	6	1-2 years	2-3	More	Total
	Months	Months-	-	Years	Than 3	
		1Yr			Years	
1 Undisputed						
Trade						
Receivables-						
Considered						
Good						

Good         4 Disputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars       Less than 6         Months         1 Undisputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         Good         2 Undisputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         Good         2 Undisputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         Doubtful         3 Disputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         Good         4 Disputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         doubtful         6 Cash And Cash Equivalents         (A) Balances with Banks:         - Current accounts         - Cash on hand         Total         7 Other Bank balances         Deposits held as Margin Money         Debt Service Reserve account         Total         8					1,299.13	937.20
4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars       Less than 6 Months         1 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       43.97         2 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       43.97         3 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       1000000000000000000000000000000000000	For Taxation	n)			1,299.13	937.20
4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars       Less than 6 Months         1 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       43.97         2 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       43.97         3 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       7         3 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       10         4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered doubtful       10         6 Cash And Cash Equivalents (A) Balances with Banks: - Current accounts - Cash on hand       - Current accounts - Cash on hand         7 Other Bank balances Deposits held as Margin Money Debt Service Reserve account       - Total         8 Loans       -					2800.00	750.00
4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars       Less than 6 Months         1 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       43.97         2 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       43.97         3 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       43.97         3 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       43.97         4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       43.97         6 Cash And Cash Equivalents (A) Balances with Banks: - Current accounts - Cash on hand       - Current accounts - Cash on hand         7 Other Bank balances Deposits held as Margin Money Debt Service Reserve account	ecured Loan	Receivable			2800.00	750.00
4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars       Less than 6 Months         1 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       43.97         2 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       43.97         3 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       43.97         3 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       43.97         6 Cash And Cash Equivalents (A) Balances with Banks: - Current accounts - Cash on hand       -         6 Cash And Cash Equivalents (A) Balances with Banks: - Current accounts - Cash on hand       -         7 Other Bank balances Deposits held as Margin Money       -					670.34	199.31
4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars       Less than 6 Months         1 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       43.97         2 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       43.97         3 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       43.97         4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       43.97         6 Cash And Cash Equivalents (A) Balances with Banks: - Current accounts - Cash on hand       6	/				145.34 525.00	199.31
4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars       Less than 6 Months         1 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       43.97         2 Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       43.97         3 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful       43.97         3 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good       43.97         6 Cash And Cash Equivalents (A) Balances with Banks: - Current accounts					172.65	3,220.04
4 Disputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars       Less than 6         Months         1 Undisputed       43.97         Trade       Receivables-         Considered       Good         2 Undisputed       Trade         Receivables-       Considered         Good       Doubtful         3 Disputed       Trade         Receivables-       Considered         Good       Integer         4 Disputed       Trade         Receivables-       Considered         Good       Intege         Integer <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>172.62 0.03</td> <td>3,219.76 0.29</td>					172.62 0.03	3,219.76 0.29
4 Disputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars       Less than 6         Months         1 Undisputed       43.97         Trade       Receivables-         Considered       Good         2 Undisputed       Trade         Receivables-       Considered         Doubtful       3 Disputed         Trade       Receivables-         Considered       Doubtful         3 Disputed       Trade         Receivables-       Considered         Good       4 Disputed         Trade       Receivables-         Considered       Good         4 Disputed       Trade         Good       4 Disputed						
4 Disputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars       Less than 6         Months         1 Undisputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         Good         2 Undisputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         Good         2 Undisputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         Doubtful         3 Disputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         Good						
4 Disputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars       Less than 6         Months         1 Undisputed       43.97         Trade       Receivables-         Considered       Good         2 Undisputed       Trade         Receivables-       Considered         Good       Dubtful         3 Disputed       3 Disputed						
4 Disputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars         Less than 6         Months         1 Undisputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         Good						
4 Disputed         Trade         Receivables-         Considered         doubtful         Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22         Particulars         Less than 6         Months         1 Undisputed         43.97						
4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered doubtful Ageing Schedule FY 2021-22	6 Months- 1Yr 53.95	<b>1-2 years</b> 12.55	<b>2-3</b> Years 2.96	More Than 3 Years 784.78		<b>Total</b> 898.20
4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered doubtful				1	Γ	
4 Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered	•					
4 Disputed Trade						
4 Disputed						
Trade Receivables- Considered						
Considered Doubtful 3 Disputed						
Trade Receivables-						

	7,377.00	7,377.00
(PY: 7,37,70,041 Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each, fully paid up)		
Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid up Capital 7,37,70,041 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each, Fully paid up	7,377.00	7,377.00
20,00,00,000 Equity shares of ₹ 10 each (PYs: 7,50,00,000 Equity shares of ₹ 10 each)		
11A : Share Capital a) Authorised Capital	20,000.00	7,500.00
Total	899.76	338.00
-Others	115.74	13.49
Other Advances -Staff Advances	8.84	98.13
Balance with Government Authorities	85.08	-
Accrued Interest Receivable	318.37	22.64
Security Deposits	124.34	153.85
10 Other Current Assets Prepaid Expenses	247.40	49.89

b) Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding at the beginning and end of reporting period

Equity Shares			Equity S	hares	
Particulars		As at 31	st March,2023	As at 31st N	March,2022
		Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Shares outstanding at the beginning the vear	gof	7,37,70,041	7377.00	4,42,67, 293	4,426.73
Shares Issued during the year		-	-	2,95,02,748	2,950.27
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	2	7,37,70,041	7377.00	7,37,70,041	7377.00

# c) (i) Rights and Preferences attached to equity shares

Every shareholder is entitled to such rights as to attend and vote at the meeting of the shareholders, to receive dividends distributed and also has a right in the residual interest of the assets of the Company. Every shareholder is also entitled to right of inspection of documents as provided in the Companies Act, 2013.

(ii) There are no restrictions attached to equity shares.

### d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5 % shares in the company

Particulars	As at 31st M	As at 31st March,2022	
	No. of shares	%	No. of shares %
Sri Power Generation (India) Pvt Ltd	-	-	3,22,86,926 43.77%
Ramanagram Enterprises Private Limited	3,22,86,926	43.77%	

\*Sri Power Generation India Private Limited has amalgamated into Ramanagram Enterprises Private Limited e) During the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date including the current year, the company has neither bought back nor issued any bonus shares.

f) Shares held by promoter at the end of the year

_	No. of shares	% of Total Shares		%Change during the year
Ramanagram Enterprises Private Limited	3, 22, 86, 926	43.77%		-
			As at 31-Mar-2023 ₹ in lakhs	As at 31-Mar-2022 ₹ in lakhs
11 B Other Equity				
a Securities premium account				
Opening balance			250.66	250.66
Closing balance			250.66	250.66
b Capital Reserve			5.59	5.59
Closing balance			5.59	5.59
c Business Reconstruction Reserve			21.38	21.38
Closing balance			21.38	21.38
d General Reserve			2,546.75	2,546.75
Closing balance			2,546.75	2,546.75
e Retained earnings				
Opening balance			5,454.75	7,117.87
Net Profit/ (Loss) for the year			1,150.50	558.23
Less: Transfer from Other Comprehensive Income				(2,221.38)
Closing balance			6,605.23	5,454.72
f Revaluation Surplus			2,773.73	2,773.73
g Other Comprehensive Income				
As per Last Balance Sheet			21.19	(2,187.55)
Add: Movement in OCI during the year (net)			(2.67)	(12.64)
Less: Transfer to Retained Earnings				2,221.38
Total Other Comprehensive Income			18.52	21.19
Total Other Equity			12,221.86	11,074.01

	As at 31st-Mar-2023 ₹ in lakhs	As at 31st-Mar-2022 ₹ in lakhs
12 Borrowing –Non Current		
Borrowings		
Secured	-	-
Term Loan:	-	- 2500.00
(i)From Other Parties (NBFC)	14,850.29	(103.10)
Less: Current Maturities of long term borrowing	(774.89)	(,
Security Details:		
(i) Exclusive charges on the Company's share of Commercial Property at		
Nanakramguda Village, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana along with the		
Car Parkings.		
(ii) Escrow & Hypothecation on rental		
Rate of Interest at 8.75% pa (floating rate) Default - Nil (PY : Nil)		
Term loans were deployed for the purpose for which they were obtained		
Vehicle Loan		
Secured by Hypothecation of Vehicle . Repayable in 60 Installments of Rs 203800 each		
	12.005.40	2,396.90
Total	13,805.40	2,350.50
13 Lease Liabilities Financial Lease Obligations Total	-	296.46 <b>296.46</b>
	-	290.40
14 Other Financial Liability - Non Current		
Security Deposit-JDA	1988.16	1,637.31
Deferred Premium Translation of financial Liabilities	233.14	337.61
Total	2,211.30	1,974.92
15 Provisions - Non Current		
Provision for Employee Benefits	9.63	127.13
Total	9.63	127.13
16 Borrowings – Current		
Current Maturities on Long Term Borrowings	774.89	103.10
Total	- 774.89	103.10
	.,	100.10
17 Lease Liabilities		400 07
Current Maturities of finance lease Obligations		106.27
Total		106.27
18 Trade Payables		
Total Outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises & Small Enterprises*	-	-
Total Outstanding dues of Creditors other than Micro Enterprises &	24.93	755.96
Small Enterprises		
Total	24.93	755.96
Ageing Schedule Fy 2022-2023		

Particulars	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 years	Total
1)MSME	-	-	-	-	-
2)Others	24.93	0.00			
3)Disputed Dues-MSME					

Ageing Schedule Fy 2021-2022	· · ·		•		
Particulars	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3	Total
Particulars	Less than I fear	1-2 reals	2-5 rears	years	TOLAT
1)MSME					
2)Others	33.65	0.00	39.68	682.63	755.96
3)Disputed Dues-MSME					
4) Disputed Dues-others					
*As per the information availab	ble with the company.	there are no outs	anding dues that a	re required to be furnish	ed under Section
22 of Micro, Small and Medium			5		
19 Other Financial Liabilities					
Interest Accrued and due or	Borrowings			68.86	90.48
Deferred premium translation	-	2S		114.47	128.25
·					
Total				183.33	218.73
20 Provisions – Current	<b>C</b> .				
Provision for Employee Bene				25.74	30.22
Provision for Outstanding Ex	penses			80.16	43.05
Total				105.90	73.27
21 Other current liabilities					70 7
Statutory Dues Payable				-	72.77
Salary Payable				10.92	1 050 65
Other Payables* * Includes amounts on JDA				1,220.63	1,058.67
Total				1,231.55	1,131.43
22 Revenue From Operation				1,201.00	1,101.10
Revenue from sale of service	es			197.10	1,410.80
Total				197.10	1,410.80
23 Other Income Interest Income - Security D	enosit			_	4.42
Amortization Income - JDA L				128.25	58.19
Other non-operating incom				120.25	50.1
Rental Income	C			3634.67	2,195.93
Sale of debonded goods				3.68	2,100.00
Interest Received				418.25	7.63
Fair Value Adjustment on te	rmination of lease			1.28	
Creditors and Other balance				-	404.06
Sub Total				4,057.88	2,670.20
Total				4,186.13	2,670.20
24 Software ,Hardware and Ma	terial Cost				
Hardware & Software(New P				16.88	21.65
·	- •				
Total				16.88	21.65
25 Employee Benefit expense					
Salaries and Wages	we down all a the Cold			355.25	935.8
Contribution to Provident Fu Staff Welfare	und and other funds			16.07 14.25	50.60 48.5
Total				<u> </u>	48.5 1,034.9
iotai				202.27	1,034.93

26 Finance costs			
Interest expenses	1006.26	163.09	ļ
Bank Charges	8.36	27.72	
Processing Fees	75.00	15.00	I
Total	1,089.62	205.81	

_			
27	Other expenses		
	Services Rendered by business associates and Others	74.79	99.77
	Electricity Charges	9.36	35.19
	Insurance Expenses	23.95	32.38
	Travelling and conveyance	98.13	14.49
	Legal and professional charges	823.82	295.22
	Rates and taxes	54.52	42.82
	Rent	12.63	15.79
	Repairs and Maintenance	28.75	88.24
	Security charges	6.09	10.85
	Communication costs	3.75	15.29
	Business promotion expenses	17.03	0.36
	Printing and stationery	1.40	4.13
	Audit fees (Excluding Taxes)		
	For Statutory Audit	16.00	16.00
	Sitting fees paid	15.80	11.85
	Provision for doubtful Debts	208.00	-
	Bad Debt Written Off	-	1,299.75
	Write off of Property, Plant and Equipment	-	167.36
	Commission (Brokerage services)	154.91	7.00
	Exchange Loss on Foreign Exchange Transaction	1.97	14.47
	Miscellaneous expenses	13.38	29.74

	Total	1,564.28	2,200.72	
28	Exceptional Items (Net)			
	Gain Transfer of Land out of JDA	-	12,755.09	
	Loss on Subsidiaries' disinvestment	(90.90)	(12,413.22 <b>)</b>	
	Profit on sale of IT(SPD) Division	195.91		
	Total	105.01	341.87	
29	Earnings Per Share			
	Net Profit /(Loss) attributable to Equity Shareholders (A)	114783850.15	55823240	
	Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period (B) (In Nos.)	7,37,70,041	6,28,58,066	
	Basic & Diluted EPS (A/B) (in ₹)	1.56	0.89	

#### **30 Additional Requirement**

- a) There are no Immovable properties whose title deeds are not held in the name of the Company.
- **b)** The Company does not have and investment property.
- c) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right-of-Use Assets) or intangible assets.
- d) The company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans to promoters, Directors, KMPs and related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013), either severally or jointly with any other person, either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- e) The Company does not have any Capital-Work-in Progress (CWIP).
- f) The Company does not have any Intangible Assets under Development.
- g) There have been no proceedings initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.
- h) In respect of borrowings from a bank on the basis of security of current assets, the periodic returns / statements of current assets filed by the Company with the bank are in agreement with the books of accounts. The Company does not have any borrowings from financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets.
- i) The Company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- j) The company had no transactions with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956.
- **k)** There are no charges or satisfactions yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period.
- I) The company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with

m) Ratios

Particulars	Items included in the Numerator / Denominator	Ratio		Reason for Change in
		2022-23	2021-22	ratio (Wherever it is more than 25%)
(i) Current ratio	Current Assets/ Current Liabilities	2.52	2.66	Payment of certain liabilities during the year lead to lower current liabilities, and thus improving this ratio.
(ii) Debt-Equity ratio	Total Outside Debt/Equity Share Holder's Funds	0.74	0.14	This ratio has increased due to the loan taken during the current year.
(iii) Return on Equity ratio	Net Profit After Taxes / Equity Shareholder's Funds	5.86%	3.03%	This ratio has increased due to higher profits due to higher rental receipts and sale of IT division
(iv) Trade Receivables turnover ratio	Net Sales/ Average Receivables	0.44	0.76	This ratio has improved due to the reduction in the value of trade receivables during the year.
(v) Trade payables turnover ratio	Net Purchases / Average Payables	0.04	0.03	This ratio has reduced due to the lower purchases of software and hardware items during the year.
(vi) Net capital turnover ratio	Revenue from Operations / Average Working Capital	0.05	-1.05	Reduction of current liabilities during the year lead to lower working capital resulted in this variance.
(vii) Net profit ratio	Net Profit After Taxes / Revenue from Operations	5.82	0.40	Higher rental receipts (Other Income) and certain exceptional transactions lead to higher profit during

				the year, resulting in this improved ratio.
(viii) Return on Capital employed	Earnings before Interest & Taxes/ Capital Employed	6.55%	3.94%	
(ix) Return on investment	Net Profit After Taxes / Capital Employed	3.36%	2.66%	

### n) Utilisation of Borrowed funds and share premium:

No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies),including foreign entities ("Intermediaries") with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall lend or invest in party identified by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries). The Company has not received any fund from any party(s) (Funding Party) with the understanding that the Company shall whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

#### o) Undisclosed Income:

No tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) have been received during the year and hence, there have been no transactions not recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year. There has also not been any previously unrecorded income or related assets.

- **p)** The Company is not covered under the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- q) The Company has neither traded nor invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

#### 31 Related party transactions

A. Wholly owned Subsidiary companies

Subsidiary companies	% of Holding		
	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022	
Velapan Systems Private Limited	100.00%	100%	
Nelatop Systems Private Limited	-	90.00%	
Extrovis Private Limited	40%	-	

#### B Key Managerial Personnel

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi- Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer Shridhar Thathachary-Chief Financial Officer Srivalli Susarla- Company Secretary

## Details of Related Party Transactions during the year:

Particulars	For Year Ended 31.03.2023 ₹ in lakhs	For year ende 31.03.2022 ₹ in lakhs
Wholly Owned Subsidiary Companies		
Sale of Services :		
1. Megasoft Consultants Sdn Bhd	30.96	204.92
2. XIUS Corp , USA	154.78	833.53
Loan Given (Repayment of Subsidiary debt)		
1.XIUS Holding Corp,USA	-	2,846.73
2.Extrovis Private Limited	2,250	
3. Velapan Systems Private Limited	935	
Investment made:	-	585.90
1.Nelatop Systems Private Limited	-	66.00
2.Velapan Systems Private Limited		
3.XIUS Holding Corp, USA	-	379.84
- Further Investment	-	9,197.32
- Conversion of Loan to Equity	-	90.35
4. Megasoft Consultants Sdn Bhd, Malaysia		
5. Extrovis AG	13,535.67	
Disinvestments made	-	15,130.61
6. XIUS Holding Corp, USA	-	153.98
7.Megasoft Consultants Sdn Bhd, Malaysia	-	-
8. Nelatop Systems Private Limited	586	-
9. Velapan Systems Private Limited	0.01	-
Corporate Guarantees for Foreign Currency Loan		
from Bank :	-	-
1. XIUS Holding Corp , USA		
Key Managerial Personnel		
1. Remuneration to Directors	117.26	36.20
Balance at the end of the year :		
A. <u>Trade Receivables</u> :		
Megasoft Consultants Sdn Bhd	-	-
XIUS Corp, USA	-	-
B. Loans and Advances		
XIUS Holding Corp , USA	-	-
Maximum amount Outstanding during the year		
-XIUS Holding Corp , USA	-	9,197.33
-Extrovis AG	3000	_
-Velapan Systems Private Limited	410	-
ammitmente 9 Cantingensies		
ommitments & Contingencies (i) Bank guarantees	117.85	162.50
(ii) Income Tax		
	9.92 lakhs for the Ass	essment years 2
(a) The Company has appealed against the Assessment order for a demand of ₹ 250 13 and for the assessment year 2013-14		
(a) The company has appealed against the Assessment order for a demand of < 250 13 and for the assessment year 2013-14. (b)Tax deducted at Source amounting to ₹ 8.60 lakhs for assessment years 2014 the TDS circle.	-15 to 2017-18 is pe	ending resolutic
13 and for the assessment year 2013-14. (b)Tax deducted at Source amounting to ₹ 8.60 lakhs for assessment years 2014	-15 to 2017-18 is pe	ending resolutic

Statutory Audit rees	10.00	16.00
34. Expenditure in foreign currency		
Travel expenses	16.02	0.28
Professional Service	20.73	-
Investment in Extrovis	13,535.67	-
35. Earnings in foreign currency		
Software development services	185.74	1232.88
Annual Report 2022-23		107

## 36. Employee benefits:

**Gratuity Plan (defined benefit plan):** Every employee is entitled to the benefit equivalent to 15 days of total gross salary last drawn for each completed year of service. Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Company on retirement or separation or death or permanent disablement in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

Based on actuarial valuation necessary provisions have been created in the books to meet the liability as per IndAS 19 - Employee Benefits. Following table presents the disclosure requirements in respect of employee benefit pursuant to IndAS 19 - Employee Benefits:

## Reconciliation of balances of the present value of the defined benefit obligation

	Gratuity		
Particulars	31-03-2023	31-03-2022	
Present Obligation at period beginning – Current	116.92	111.68	
Service cost	11.60	9.93	
Interest on defined benefit obligation	7.12	7.34	
Past Service Cost	-	-	
Actuarial (gain) / Loss	(111.24)	-	
Benefit Directly Paid by the Employer	-	(24.67)	
Current Liability (within 12 months)	-	-	
Actuarial (gain) / Loss-Due to Change in Demographic Assumptions	0.99	3.49	
Actuarial (gain) / Loss- Due to Change In Financial Assumptions	(0.16)	5.04	
Actuarial (gain) / Loss- Due to Change In Financial Experience	1.84	4.11	
Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the End of the Period	27.07	116.92	

## Amount Recognized in Balance Sheet

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
(Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the end of the Period)	(27.07)	(116.92)
Fair Value of Plan assets at the end of the period	-	-
Funded Status (Surplus / Deficit)	(27.07)	(116.92)
Net (Liability)/Asset Recognized in the Balance Sheet	(27.07)	(116.92)

#### Expenses recognized in statement of profit and loss account

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Current Service Cost	11.60	9.93
Net Interest Cost	7.12	7.34
Past Service Cost	-	-
(Expected Contributions by the Employees)	-	-
(Gains)/Losses on Curtailments and Settlements	-	-
Net Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	-	-
Expenses Recognized	18.72	17.27

Expenses Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for Current Period

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligation for the period	2.67	12.64
Return on Plan Assets, Excluding Interest Income	-	-
Change in Asset Ceiling	-	-
Net(Income)/Expense for the period recognized in OCI	2.67	12.64

Sensitivity Analysis

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Projected Benefit Obligation on Current Assumptions	27.07	116.92
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Discounting	(0.49)	(3.72)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Discounting	0.56	4.03
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	0.55	3.41
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	0.50	(3.32)

Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	0.11	(0.44)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	0.11	0.46

The sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all assumptions constant.

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the projected benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in the assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the projected benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same method as applied in calculating the projected benefit obligation as recognized in the balance sheet.

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis from prior years.

#### 37. Segment Reporting

The Company prepares consolidated financial statements, hence as per INDAS 108 on Segment Reporting, segment information has not been provided in the stand alone financial statements

#### 38. Leases

Information on leases as per Indian Accounting Standards (Ind As) 116 on 'Leases'

#### (a) Lease Income

#### **Company as a Lessor**

Other Income includes ₹ 3,634.67 lakhs pertaining to Lease rentals received by the Company arising out of capitalization of a Property that had been given on Joint Development by the Company.

#### a) Lease Expense

#### Company as a Lessee

#### (i)Future minimum lease payments\*

As at year end, the future minimum lease payments to be made under non-cancellable operating leases as follows:

	March,31 2023	March,31 2022
Payable within one year	-	106.27
Payable between one and five years	-	296.46
Payable after five years	-	-
Total	-	402.73

#### (ii)Amount recognized in profit or loss

	March,31 2023	March,31 2022
Lease expense-minimum lease payments	-	45.33
Total	-	45.33

#### (iii)Impact of adoption of Ind AS 116

Effective 1St April 2019, the company has adopted Ind AS 116 " Leases " and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on 1st April 2019 according to the provisions of standard.

On the transition date, the application of new accounting standard resulted in recognition of "Right of use asset" and corresponding "Lease Liability" to the extent of ₹ 214.82 Lakhs.

Particulars	Apr-Mar'23	Apr-Mar'22
Reclassified on account of adoption of Ind AS 116	-	-
Opening Lease Liability	-	495.11

Additions	-	0.00
Repayments(a)	-	92.38
Closing Lease liability	-	402.73
Interest Expenses in Finance cost(b)	-	45.33
Hitherto accounted as	-	
Rental Expenses (c) = (a)+(b)	-	137.71
Depreciation on Right of Use Assets(d)	-	114.41
Impact of adoption of Ind AS 116 in profit and Loss Account	-	22.03
(d+b-c)		

Particulars	March,31 2023	March,31 2022
Carrying value of Right of Use Assets	-	355.91

# 39 .Assets Pledged as Security:

Particulars	31st March 2023	31st March 2022
Non-current assets		
First Charge		
Non - Financial Assets		
Property, Plant and Equipment	17,790.14	18,023.27
(Land & Building)	122.89	
Vehicle	122.05	
Total Non-current assets pledged as security	17,913.03	18,023.27
Current assets		
First Charge		
Financial assets		
Trade receivable	-	-
Total Current assets pledged as security	0.00	0.00
Total assets pledged as security	17,913.03	18,023.27

## 40 Fair Value Measurements:

a) Financial Instruments by Category and their Fair Values:

Particulars	As at 31st M	As at 31st March 2023		As at 31st March 2022	
	Carrying Amount	Carrying Amount Fair Value		Fair Value	
Financial Assets:					
Investment	13,601.67	13,601.67	651.90	651.90	
Security Deposits	83.41	83.41	132.08	132.08	
Trade Receivables	-	-	898.20	898.20	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	172.65	172.65	3,220.04	3,220.04	
Other Bank balances	670.34	670.34	199.31	199.31	
Loans	2,800.00	2800,00	750.00	750.00	
Total Financial Assets	17,328.07	17,328.07	5,851.53	5,851.53	
Financial Liabilities:					
Borrowings	14,580.29	14,580.29	2,500.00	2,500.00	
Lease Liabilities	-	-	402.73	402.73	
Trade Payables	-	-	755.96	755.96	
Other Financial Liabilities	2,394.62	2,394.62	2,193.65	2,193.65	
Total Financial Liabilities	16,974.92	16,974.92	5,852.34	5,852.34	

#### b) Fair Value Hierarchy:

The Company has estimated all its financial assets and liabilities under Level 3 prescribed under the Indian Accounting Standards.

#### c) Valuation Techniques:

The discount rates considered is the borrowing rate charged by the lead lender of the Company after giving effect to the applicable tax rate. The carrying amount of current financial assets and liabilities are considered to be the same as their fair values due to their short-term nature. For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amount is equal to their fair values.

#### 41. Capital Management:

The Company monitors capital on the basis of total equity on periodic basis. Equity comprises of all components of equity including fair value impact and debt includes both long-term and short-term loans.

Particulars	As at 31st March 2023	As at 31st March 2022
Equity	19,598.86	18,451.01
Debt	14,580.29	2500.00
Total	34,179.15	20,951.01

#### 42. Income Taxes:

The major components of Income Tax expense for the years ended 31st March, 2023 and 31st March, 2022 are as under:

a) Income Tax recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss:

(Amounts in Lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended 31st March 2023	Year ended 31st March 2022
Current Tax	-	-
Deferred Tax	-	62.14
Total	-	62.14

Deferred tax asset as at 31st March, 2023 and 31st March, 2022 is recognized to the extent of deferred tax liability arising out of temporary differences between accounting as per books and accounting as per Income Tax Act, 1961.

b) Reconciliation of Tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by the tax rate:

Particulars	Year ended 31st March 2023	Year ended 31st March 2022
Profit before tax	1,147.84	620.37
Tax on the above	288.89	156.13
Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible / (taxable) in calculating taxable income and adjustment of brought forward losses	(288.89)	(156.13)
Adjustments to profit as per previous year GAAP under Ind AS	-	-
Income Tax expense	-	-

c) Tax assets / liabilities

Particulars	As at 31st March 2023	As at 31st March 2022
Opening tax (asset) / liability	(937.20)	(705.75)
Add : Taxes Paid	-	-
Add : Credit availed	(380.58)	(231.45)
Less : Refund		
Less: Current tax payable	-	-
Closing tax (asset) / liability	(1,317.78)	(937.20)

d) Deferred Tax

Particulars	As at 31st March 2023	As at 31st March 2022
Deferred Tax Liability:		
On Account of Depreciation differences	(1.02)	-
On account of Employee Benefits		_
Total Deferred Tax Liability Deferred Tax Asset:	(1.02)	

On account of Depreciation differences	-	29.67
On account of Employee Benefits	8.90	39.60
On Account of carried forward losses Total Deferred Tax assets available	410.85 <b>419.75</b>	758.04 <b>827.31</b>
Recognition of Deferred Tax Asset(Net)	-	-
Unused deferred Tax Asset (Not recognised)	418.74	827.31

## 43 Financial Risk Management:

The Company's business activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, namely liquidity risk, market risks and credit risk.

Risk	Exposure arising from	Measurement	Management
Credit Risk	Cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables and financial assets measured at amortized cost.	Ageing analysis	Diversification of bank deposits and LCs
Liquidity Risk	Borrowings and other liabilities	Rolling cash flow forecasts	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market risk – foreign exchange	Recognized financial assets and liabilities not denominated in Indian rupee	Sensitivity analysis	Un hedged
Market risk – interest rate	Long-term borrowings at variable rates	Sensitivity analysis	Un hedged

## a) Credit Risk:

The Company is exposed to credit risk, which is the risk that counter party will default on its contractual obligation resulting in a financial loss to the Company. Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, financial assets carried at amortized cost and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposures to trade customers including outstanding receivables.

## i)Credit risk management

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss.

#### Trade Receivable

The company closely monitors the credit worthiness of the debtors and only sells goods to credit worthy parties. The Company's internal systems are configured to define credit limits of customers, thereby limiting the credit risk to pre calculated amount.

### ii) Expected Credit Loss( ECL)

## FY 2022-23

Particulars	0-180 days	180-365 days	More than 365 days	Total
Gross Carrying amount	-	-	-	-
Expected credit loss provisioning	-	-	-	-
Carrying amount of Trade receivables (Net of Provisions)	-	-	-	-

## FY 2021-22

Particulars	0-180 days	180-365 days	More than 365 days	Total
Gross Carrying amount	43.97	53.95	800.28	898.20
Expected credit loss provisioning	-	-	-	-
Carrying amount of Trade receivables (Net of Provisions)	43.97	53.95	800.28	898.20

## b) Liquidity risk:

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due and to close out market positions.

The Company's objective in relation to its existing operating business is to maintain sufficient funding to operate at an optimal level.

### Maturities of Financial Liabilities:

## 31st March, 2023:

Financial Liabilities	Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Borrowings	757.57	5,294.29	8,435.67	14,487.53
Lease Liabilities	-			
Trade Payables	-			
Other Financial Liabilities	183.33	2,211.30		2,394.62
Total Financial Liabilities	940.90	7,505.58	8,435.67	16,882.16

#### 31st March, 2022:

Financial Liabilities	Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Borrowings	103.10	720.07	1,676.83	2500.00
Lease Liabilities	106.27	296.46	-	402.73
Trade Payables	755.96	-	-	755.96
Other Financial Liabilities	218.73	1,974.92	-	2,193.65
Total Financial Liabilities	1,184.06	2,991.45	1,676.83	5,852.34

#### c) Market Risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair values of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of volatility of prices in the financial markets. Market risk can be further segregated as:

#### i) Foreign currency risk:

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company has exposure foreign currency risk in case of Trade and other payables.

#### ii) Interest rate risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's main interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings with variable rates, which expose the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. During March 31, 2022 the Company's borrowings at variable rate were mainly denominated in Rupees. The Company's fixed rate borrowings are carried at amortized cost. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS -107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

#### Interest rate risk exposure

The exposure of the Company's borrowing to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
Variable Rate Borrowings	14,580.29	2,500.00

## **Interest Sensitivity**

Date: 30th May, 2023

Annual Report 2022-23

Profit or loss is sensitive to higher/lower interest expense from borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates.

Particulars	Impact of Profit before tax	
Interest sensitivity	31st March, 2023	31st March, 2022
Interest cost – increase by 5% on existing Interest cost*	50.31	8.15
Interest cost – decrease by 5% on existing Interest cost*	(50.31)	(8.15)

\* Holding all other variables constant.

44. Previous Years Figures have been regrouped/reclassified wherever necessary to confirm to current years classification.

As per our Report of even date attached	s per our Report of even date attached For and on behalf of the Board of Megasoft Limited		
for N.C.Rajagopal & Co.			
Chartered Accountants	Sunil Kumar Kalidindi	Kalyan Vijay Sivalenka	Anish Mathew
Firm Registration No: 003398 S	Executive Director	Director	Director
	DIN: 02344343	DIN: 06404449	DIN:02545538
Arjun S.	Shridhar Thathachary	Srivalli Susarla	
Membership No: 230448	Chief Financial Officer	Company Secretary	
Place: Hyderabad			



## **MEGASOFT LIMITED**

CIN: L24100TN1999PLC0427320 85, Kutchery Road, Mylapore, Chennai 600004, Tamil Nadu, India. <u>Email-investors@megasoft.com</u>, Tel: 044 2461 6768 www.megasoft.com

## Notice of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting

**Notice** is hereby given that the **23<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM)** of the Members of **MEGASOFT LIMITED** will be held on Friday, the 22<sup>nd</sup> September,2023, at 10.00 a.m. IST through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM") to transact the following businesses:-

## **Ordinary Business:**

## (1) Adoption of Financial Statements

To receive, consider and adopt:

- (i) The Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023, the report of the Auditors thereon and the Directors' Report.
- (ii) The Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March,2023 and the report of the Auditors thereon.

## (2) Re-appointment of Director

To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Sunil Kumar Kalidindi (DIN- 02344343), who retires by rotation and, being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

## **Special Business**

## (3) Appointment of Branch Auditor

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of section 143(8) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended from time to time, and the Rules framed thereunder, the Board be and is hereby authorized to appoint from time to time Branch Auditors of any Branch office of the Company, whether existing or which may be opened/acquired hereafter outside India, based on the recommendation of the Audit/ Risk &

Compliance Committee, in consultation with the Company's Auditors, any person(s) qualified to act as Branch Auditor within meaning of section 143(8) of the Companies Act, 2013 and to fix their remuneration."

By order of the Board of Directors For **Megasoft Limited** 

••••••

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi (DIN: 02344343) Executive Director & CEO

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2023

## NOTES:

- In view of the continuing COVID-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) vide Circular No. 02/2021 dated January, 13, 2021 and Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January, 15, 2021 had permitted Companies to conduct Annual General Meeting (AGM) during the year 2023 through video conferencing (VC) or Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM), without the physical presence of the members at common venue. In compliance with the MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, Circular No. 02/2021 dated January, 13, 2021, Circular No. 20/2021 dated December 08,2021, Circular No. 2/2022 dated May 05,2022 and Circular No. 10/2022 and Circular No. 11/2022 dated December 28,2022 (MCA Circulars) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 Circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020, Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January, 15, 2021, Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January, 15, 2021, Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2023/4 dated January 5, 2023 applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM of the Company is being convened and conducted through VC/ OAVM. The deemed venue of the AGM shall be the Registered Office of the Company.
- 2. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by CDSL.
- 3. A statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 relating to certain ordinary business and the special businesses to be transacted at the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM is annexed hereto. All documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and the Explanatory Statement shall be available for inspection electronically. Members seeking to inspect such documents can send an email to investors@megasoft.com.
- 4. Since the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM is being held through VC/ OAVM, the route map of the venue of the Meeting is not annexed to this Notice.
- 5. As per the provisions under the MCA Circulars, Members attending the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM through VC/ OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company has appointed Mr. M Damodaran & Associates, LLP, to act as the Scrutinizer, to scrutinize the e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- 6. Pursuant to MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No. 2/2022 dated May 05,2022 and Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS\_Div2/P/CIR/2022/079 dated June 03, 2022, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, in pursuance of Section 112 and Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013, representatives of the members such as the President of India or the Governor of a State or body corporate can attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and cast their votes through e-voting.
- 7. The Scrutinizer will, after the conclusion of e-voting at the Meeting, scrutinize the votes cast at the Meeting and votes cast through remote e-voting, make a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report and submit the same to the Chairman. The result of e-voting will be declared within 48 hours of the conclusion of the Meeting and the same, along with the consolidated scrutinizer's Report will be placed on the website of the company www.megasoft.com and on the website of CDSL at https://evoting.india.com. The results will simultaneously be communicated to the stock exchanges.

- 8. The Register of Members and Share Transfer books will remain closed from Saturday, September 16, 2023 to Friday, September 22<sup>nd</sup> ,2023 (both days inclusive).
- 9. Members may note that pursuant to the General Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020 Circular No. 2/2022 dated May 05,2022 issued by the MCA and and Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS\_Div2/P/CIR/2022/079 dated June 03, 2022 issued by SEBI, the Company has enabled a process for the limited purpose of receiving the Company's Annual Report and Notice for the Annual General Meeting (including remote e-voting instructions) electronically, and Members may temporarily update their email address by sending email at investor@cameoindia.com.
- 10. After due verification and receipt of email address updation request, the Company will send the annual report at your registered email address.
- 11. You can also update your mobile number and e-mail id in the user profile details of the folio which may be used for sending further communication(s).
- 12. Members who are holding shares in physical form in identical order of names in more than one folio are requested to send to the Company or its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent the details of such folios together with the share certificates for consolidating their holding in one folio. The share certificates will be returned to the Members after making requisite changes, thereon. Members are requested to use the share transfer form SH-4 for this purpose.
- 13. In accordance with the proviso to Regulation 40(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, effective from April 1, 2019, transfers of securities of the Company shall not be processed unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form with a depository. Accordingly, members holding equity shares in physical form are urged to have their shares dematerialized so as to be able to freely transfer them and participate in corporate actions.
- 14. Non-resident Indian members are requested to inform about the following immediately to the Company or its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent or the concerned Depository Participant, as the case may be:- a) the change in the residential status on return to India for permanent settlement, and b) the particulars of the NRE account with a Bank in India, if not furnished earlier.
- 15. Members holding shares in single name and physical form are advised to make nomination in respect of their shareholding in the Company. The Nomination Form SH-13 prescribed by the Government can be obtained from the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent or the Secretarial Department of the Company at its registered office.
- 16. The following documents will be available for inspection by the Members electronically during the 23rd AGM: a) Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding, and the Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which the Directors are interested, maintained under the Companies Act, 2013.Members seeking to inspect such documents can send an email to investors@megasoft.com.
- 17. In case of any queries regarding the Annual Report, the Members may write to investors@megasoft.com to receive an email response.
- 18. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to at least 1000 members on a first come first served basis. This will not include large members (members holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.

19. In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.megasoft.com. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively. The AGM Notice is also disseminated on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting system during the AGM) i.e. www.evotingindia.com.

## I. <u>DISPATCH OF ANNUAL REPORT THROUGH ELECTRONIC MODE:</u>

- In compliance with the MCA Circulars and SEBI Circulars aforementioned the notice of the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM along with the Annual Report 2022-23 are being sent only by electronic mode to those Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. Members may please note that this Notice and Annual Report 2022-23 will also be available on the Company's website at http://www.megasoft.com/reports.html, websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively.
- 2. Members who have not registered their e-mail address are requested to register the same in respect of shares held in electronic form with the Depository through their Depository Participant(s) and in respect of shares held in physical form by writing to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, Cameo Corporate Services Limited, Subramanian Building" No.1 Club House Road Chennai-600002, Tamilnadu at investor@cameoindia.com

## II. <u>THE INSTRUCTIONS OF MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND E-VOTING DURING AGM AND JOINING</u> <u>MEETING THROUGH VC/ OAVM ARE AS UNDER:</u>

- Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended, and Regulation 44 of SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company has provided the facility to Members to exercise their right to vote by electronic means both through remote e-voting ("remote e-voting") and e-voting during the AGM.
- 2. In case of joint holders attending the Meeting, only such joint holders who are higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- 3. The voting period begins on Monday, September 18, 2023 at 9.00 a.m. and ends on Thursday, September 21,2023 at 5.00 p.m. During this period members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date Friday, September 15, 2023 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- 4. Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its members , in respect of all members' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional members / retail members is at a negligible level.
- Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facilities to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the members.

- 6. In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.
- 7. In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual members holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. members are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.
- 8. Pursuant to above said SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting is given below:
   For Individual members holding securities in Demat mode:

Type of members	Login Method
Individual members holding securities in Demat mode	i. Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login to Easi / Easiest are requested to visit cdsl website www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon & New System Myeasi Tab.
with CDSL Depository	<ul> <li>ii. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.</li> <li>iii. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at cdsl website www.cdslindia.com and click on login &amp; New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.</li> </ul>
	iv. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.
Individual member s holding securities in demat mode with <b>NSDL</b> <b>Depository</b>	i. If you are already registered for the NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open a web browser by typing the following URL: https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication,

	you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting " under e- Voting services and you will be able to see the e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
	<ul> <li>ii. If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS "Portal or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</li> <li>iii. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open a web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number held with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to the NSDL Depository site wherein you can see the e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to redirected to redirected to redirected to growider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting</li> </ul>
Individual members (holding securities in demat mode) login through their Depository Participants	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting options. Once you click on the e- Voting option, you will be redirected to the NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see the e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e- Voting service provider's website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at above mentioned website.

# Helpdesk for Individual members holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL

Login type	Helpdesk details	
Individual members holding	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL	
securities in Demat mode with CDSL	helpdesk by sending a request at <u>helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</u>	
	or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33	
Individual members holding	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL	
securities in Demat mode with	helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll	
NSDL	free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30	
For non-individual members and physical members		

## For non-individual members and physical members

- i. The members should log on to the e-voting website <u>www.evotingindia.com</u>.
- ii. Click on Shareholders.
- iii. Now enter your User ID

a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,

- b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID
- c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the company.
- iv. Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- v. If you are holding shares in Demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- vi. If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	For Physical members and other than individual members holding shares in		
	Demat.		
	<ul> <li>Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat members as well as physical members)</li> </ul>		
PAN	<ul> <li>members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA or contact Company/RTA.</li> </ul>		
Dividend Bank Details OR Date of Birth (DOB)	<ul> <li>i. Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.</li> <li>ii. If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (v).</li> </ul>		

- vii. After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- viii. members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in Demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the Demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- ix. For members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- x. Click on the EVSN for the Megasoft Limited on which you choose to vote.
- xi. On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- xii. Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- xiii. After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- xiv. Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- xv. You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.

xvi. If a Demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.

Facility for Non – Individual members and Custodians –Remote Voting

xvii.

- a. Non-Individual members (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
- b. A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
- c. After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- d. The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- e. A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- f. Alternatively Non Individual members are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; investors@megasoft.com , if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

## III. <u>INSTRUCTIONS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/ OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS</u> <u>UNDER:</u>

- 1. The procedure for attending meetings & e-Voting on the day of the AGM is the same as the instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
- 2. The link for VC/OAVM to attend the meeting will be available where the EVSN of the Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
- 3. members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.
- 5. Further members will be required to allow cameras and use the Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 6. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 7. Members who would like to express their views/ ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance at least Seven (7) days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investors@megasoft.com. The members who

do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance Seven (7) days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/ folio number, email id, mobile number at investors@megasoft.com. These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.

- 8. Those members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ ask questions during the meeting.
- 9. Only those members , who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
- 10. If any Votes are cast by the members through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same members have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such members shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the members attending the meeting.

## IV. <u>PROCESS FOR THOSE MEMBERS WHO'S EMAIL ADDRESSES IS NOT REGISTERED WITH THE DEPOSITORIES FOR</u> OBTAINING LOGIN CREDENTIALS FOR E-VOTING FOR THE RESOLUTIONS PROPOSED IN THIS NOTICE:

- 1. For Physical members- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of members, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to investors@megasoft.com.
- 2. For Demat members -Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP).
- 3. For Individual Demat members Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-Voting & joining virtual meeting through Depository.

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the CDSL e-Voting System, you can write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Sr. Manager, (CDSL, ) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call toll free no. 1800 22 55 33.

## **EXPLANATORY STATEMENT**

(Pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013)

Annexed to the Notice convening the 23<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting to be held on 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2023

## Item No.3 – Appointment of Branch Auditor

The Company has branches outside India and may also open/ acquire new branches outside India in future. It may be necessary to appoint branch auditors for carrying out the audit of the accounts of such branches to meet the compliance of laws applicable in those countries. The Members are requested to authorize the Board of Directors of the Company to appoint branch auditors in consultation with the Company's Auditors and fix their remuneration.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives is concerned or interested in the Resolution. Your Directors, therefore, recommend the resolution for your approval as Ordinary Resolution.

> By order of the Board of Directors For **Megasoft Limited**

> > .....

Sunil Kumar Kalidindi (DIN: 02344343) Executive Director & CEO

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30th May, 2023



85, Kutchery Road, Mylapore, Chennai - 600004 Tamilnadu, India
+91 44 24616768
+91 44 24617810
contactus@megasoft.com

8th Floor, Unit No. 801B, Jain Sadguru Image's Capital Park, Plot No. 1, 28 & 29, 98/4/1 to 13, Image Gardens Road, Madhapur, Hyderabad - 500081. Telangana, India

# Disclaimer

In this annual report, we have disclosed forward-looking information to enable investors to comprehend our prospects and take informed investment decisions. This report and other statements - wrtten and oral - that we periodically make contain forward-looking statements that set out anticipated results based on the management's plans and assumptions. We have tried wherever possible to identify such statements by using words such as 'anticipates,' estimates', 'expects', "projects', 'intends', 'plans', 'believes' and words of similar substance in connection with any discussion of future performance.

We cannot guarantee that these forward-looking statements will be realised, although we believe we have been prudent in our assumptions. The achievement of results is subject to risks, uncertainties and even inaccurate assumptions. Should known or unknown risks or uncertainties materialise, or should underlying assumptions prove inaccurate, actual results could vary materially from those anticipated. estimated or projected We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

# **Registered Office:**

Megasoft Limited No. 85, Kutchery Road Mylapore, Chennai - 600004